THE THEATRE OF THE EARTH.

Containing very ſhort and compendious deſcriptions of all countries, gathered out of the cheefeſt Coſmographers, both ancient and moderne, and diſpoſed in Alphabeticall order.

For the benefit of all ſuch as delight to be acquainted with the knowledge of ſtrange countries, and the ſituation thereof, and eſpecially for travellers, to whom the portabilitie of this ſmall volume will not be little commodious.

What is performed in this booke is more at large ſet downe to the Readers view in the next leafe.



LONDON,
Printed for William Iones, and are to be ſold at his ſhop neare Holborne conduit at the ſigne of the Gun.
1601.

23932

What is performed in this Booke.

THe cheefe countries in ſuch ſort deſcribed, that the Reader may know their bounds, and the countries on vvhich they border, Eaſt, South, Weſt, and Northward.

2 The ſmaller countries, as ſhires and little regions, declared by the more generall, greater, and better knowne countries and kingdomes in vvhich they are.

3 The riuers vvhich are famous, either for that by them countries are parted and diuided one from the other, or for ſome other cauſe wherin they ſurpaſſe the reſt, in ſuch order ſet down, that the countries vvherein they be, or by vvhich they run, the heads vvhereout they riſe, and the places vvhere they fall into the ſea are made knowne and declared.

4 The hils and mountaines of fame in like manner noted.

5 The

23932

5 The ſeas, rockes, gulfes, Promontaries, or headlands, bayes, and hauens deciphered.

6 The natures and conditions of diuers people and nations expreſſed.

7 The citties of renowne remembred.

8 To all Countries, Kingdomes, Iſles, Cities, Hils, Riuers, Seas, Gulfes, Bayes, Promontaries, Hauens, not only both the ancient and moderne, but alſo vulgar names adioined, for the Readers better direction.

All done as breefely as the greatneſſe of the ſubiect would permit.

The Theatre of the Earth.

Containing very ſhort and compendious deſcriptions of all countries, gathered out of the cheefeſt Coſmographers, both ancient and moderne, and diſpoſed in Alphabeticall order.

A *Bahius*, A name of the riuer *Nilus*, as being the father of riuers, by reaſõ that by a long and winding courſe it ſpreadeth it ſelfe into many crooks and branches.

Abala, A hauen neere *Meſſalia*. There is alſo a towne of this name by the red ſea.

Abalites, A Bay in the *Troglodite* ſea, ſo called of the hauen *Abala*.

Abalus, An Iſle in the German Ocean ſea, in which

ſome thinke that there bee trees from which droppeth great ſtore of Amber.

Abantias, the Iſle Eubæa neere to Beotia, in the Mediteranean ſea. It is alſo called *Abantis*.

Abantis, An Iſle in the Egean ſea.

Abarimon, A Countrey in Scythia, neere the Mount Imaus, the people are ſauage, and hauing their feet turned backeward, are notwithſtanding very ſwift.

23932

Abarima, A Countrie in Affricke.

Abaſes, A Countrie in Ægypt. The Ægyptians cal all Countries not inhabited, *Abaſes*, as alſo thoſe which are compaſſed and enuironned with great deſarts.

Abaſitis, A Countrey of Myſia, in leſſer Aſia.

Abatos, An Iſle of Ægypt, in the mariſh of Memphis, where king *Oſiris* was buried. This Iſle was ſo called, becauſe that no man could come to it by reaſon of the mud and mooriſh ſlime, and the great ruſhes that grew in the fennes, and meeres about it. Alſo a place beyond Egypt and Æthiopia, neere the Lake Styx.

Abdera, An Iſle neere Samothrace.

Abij, A people in Scythia, they haue no ſure place to dwell in, and haue no houſes: They ſeeke for their victuals when they are hungry, making prouiſion of nothing, and they liue in peace without war, content with their Country, and that which it affordeth them: by reaſon whereof, *Homer* calleth them moſt iuſt people. They be called *Abij*, either becauſe they liue in peace without warre, or for that they liue without extemporall diet, neuer prouiding for meat, vntill they bee hungrie: for the Scythians for the moſt part are named according to their manners, as *Galactophagi* for eating of milke, and *Antropophagi* for eating of mans fleſh.

Abiſsini, A people in Æthiopia, otherwiſe called *Preſtegiani*, in the ſubiection of prieſt *Iohn* whome they call in the Æthiopian Tongue, *Neguſch Chauuariauui*, which

which is as much to say, as an Apostolicke Emperour, or most Christian king, who vndoubtedly is accounted to be one of the cheefest Monarchs of our time. The borders of his kingdom are by later Cosmographers thus described, on the North side it is ioined to Ægypt, on the East a part of it lieth on the red sea, on the South it is by nature fenced and compassed with the hils, *Montes lunæ*, that is the hils of the Moone, so called for the heigth: and on the West it bordereth on the kingdome Manicongo, the riuer Niger, the kingdome of Nubia, and the riuer Nilus. The people of this mightie Monarchie, are called of the Arabians *Habasti*, and of the Latines *Abasseni*, and afterwards *Abissini*; but they call themselues Chaldeans, not without great reason, considering their tongue, in which the holie Scriptures are most elegantly and exquisitely written, little or nothing differing from the Chaldean.

Abodati, An auncient people neere a braunch of the Ocean sea in the vttermost parts of Germanie.

Aboraca, A little country not farre from the riuer Hypanis.

Abrutium, A Country or shire in Italie, called also *Vrbicium Picenum*, and in the vulgar toung. *Abruzzo*. Look APRVTIVM.

Absoros, One of the Isles of the Adriaticke Sea, neere the Venetians, and coasting vpon Liburnia.

Absertides, Certain Islands in the Adriaticke sea, so called of *Absyrtus*.

23932

Abſertum, An Iſle in the ſame ſea, for the ſame cauſe ſo called.

Abucinus, A Hauen in France.

Abyla, Looke ALYZE.

Acabene, A Countrey of Meſopotamia.

Acarnania, A part of Greece, called Epirus. Alſo a Countrey in Ægypt, and a cittie by Siracuſis in Sicilie.

Acathartus, A mightie great gulfe in the ſea of Arabia.

Aceſia, A part of the Iſle Lemnos.

Achæapetræ, Certain craggie rockes, neere the hil whereout the riuer Iordane iſſueth: on theſe rockes was the cittie Samos built.

Achaia, A Countrey in Greece, enuironned with the ſea, ſauing on the North ſide: the head cittie whereof was Corinthus, ſo called of *Achæus* the ſonne of *Iupiter*, and was firſt called *Danaa*, whence the Greekes were called *Achei*, *Achiui*, and *Danai*. Afterwards it was called *Aegialæa*, of the king *Aegialus*: it containeth Attica, Beotia, Megaris, Aetholia, and Phocis. Alſo a countrey in Peloponeſus, which on the Eaſt hath a part of the ſea Aegeum, on the Weſt Epirus, on the North Macedonie, and on the South the ſea of Crete.

Achaicum mare, The ſea, on which lieth the Prouince Achaia.

Achen, Look AQVISGRANVM.

Acheruſia, A Fenne in the realme of Naples. Alſo a Meare of Theſprotia, whence the riuer Acheron dooth iſſue. Alſo a hole by the cittie Heraclea, which leadeth to hell, (as Poets faine) ſaying, that *Hercules* drew

drew *Cerberus* through this hole out of hell.

Achillea, An Isle in Pontus, where *Achilles* tombe is to bee seene, it is also called *Achillis*.

Achimenia, A Country so called of *Achimenes*, the sonne of *Bacchimon*, son to *Peleus*.

Achradina, An Isle neere Siracusis.

Acibiena, A Countrey in Asia, betweene Taurus and Euphrates.

Acis, One of the Isles Cyclades. Looke SIPHNVS.

Acicia, An Isle which is also tearmed Melos, and Siphnus.

Aciton, An Isle neere Creete.

Acmata, A Prouince in Arabia.

Acmodes, Seuen Isles neere the Orcades in the sea of Brittaine.

Acores, Looke TERCERA.

Acra Iapygia, or, *Iapigium*, A Promontarie of Calabria, now called *Capo di Santa maxia*.

Acridophagi, The blacke Moores neere the desert of Æthiopia, that liue not at most, but vnto fortie yeares.

Acritas, A Promontarie of Peloponesus, neere the Promontaries Malea and Tænarus: now it is called *Capo de gallo*.

Acroceraunia, Certaine high hils, some of them being neer the Promontarie *Acroceraunium*, betweene the Ionicke and Adriatike sea: now they be called *Cimariotti*, and *monte de Chimera*.

Acroceraunium, A Promontarie of Epirus, parting the Ionicke sea from the Adriatike.

Acrolochias, A Promontarie of Ægypt.

Acrotadus, An Isle in the Persian gulfe.

Acta, A place neere the Ægean sea.

Actea, A Countrie of the

23932

Athenians, so named of *Actæus*.

Actania, An Isle in the Germane sea.

Actium, A Promontarie and Towne of Epirus, where *Augustus* hauing ouerthrowne *Anthonie* and *Cleopatra*, built a Cittie, and by reason of his victorie called it *Nicopolis*, 47,30. 38,30.

Acythus, An Isle neere Cidonia in Creete.

Adani, Two Isles in Arabia fœlix.

Adiabena, A Country beyond Armenia.

Adramytis, An Isle of Lycia.

Adrastia, A country neere Troy.

Adreanopolis, Looke NEOCESAREA.

Adriaticum mare, The sea which parteth Italie frō Dalmatia: it is also called *Adrianum*, and *Adriacum*: looke in the word HADRIA.

Adros, A desart Isle on the East part of Ireland, in long. and lat. 15,0. 59,20.

Adrumentum, or *Adrumentium*, the Isle Adramitis, in Lycia.

Æacides, Certaine Isles in the Sarronique gulfe.

Ææe, Once an Isle now contrerment to Italie.

Æamena, A Countrie of the Nabothites.

Æantium, a Promontarie of Magnesia.

Æbuda, Fiue Islands of Britanie. Look in the word HAEBVDES.

Ædonis, An Isle in the Ægyptian sea.

Æga, A Promontarie of Æolis. Also a riuer of Phocis.

Ægæ, or *Ægæ*, An Isle in the Ægean sea.

Ægæum mare, Part of the Mediteranean sea, neere Greece, diuiding Europe from Asia, called in the vulgar tongue *Archipelago*, and of the Turks, the white sea.

Aegas, A place in Euboea, whence the sea Ægæum

was

was so called.

Aegeus, A Riuer in Corcyra. Also a country in Phocis.

Aegialea, the countrie Achaia.

Aegialia, An Isle neere Aetolia.

Aegialus, A place neere Pontus, another between Sicyon and Bupraſius.

Aegila, An Isle fifteene miles from Cithera.

Aegilodes, A bay of Laconia.

Aegilops, A place of Epire, by Crocilea.

Aegilos, An Isle betweene Creet and Laconia. Also a country in Laconia.

Aegimuros, An Isle in Lybic sea called Capraria, now Gaietta, or Galetta.

Aegina, An Isle in the Ægean sea neere to Peloponesus, where *Eacus* raigned: all the inhabitants whereof died, saue *Eacus*, who (as poets fain) loath to liue so solitarily alone, praied *Ioue* his father some way to restore his people vnto him againe. Wherevpon *Iupiter* transformed all the Pismires of the Isle into men, who were called Mermidons.

Aegira, An Isle, and a town of Achaia.

Aegirea, An Isle. Looke in the word CROCILION.

Aegle, An Isle. Looke in the word SYME.

Aegon, A Promontarie of Lemnos.

Aeguſſa, An Isle of the Libians, called Catria.

Aegula, An Isle fifteene miles distant from Cythera. Look in the word AEGILA.

Aegyptus, the Countrey Egypt. It is the first part of Asia, and is diuided into higher Ægypt, called Thebais: into middle Ægypt called Heptapolis, and Heptanomia, and of late Arcadia: and

23932

into lower Egipt, called Augumneſtica, which part by reaſon of the forme of it hauing three corners, is by all Geographers and Hiſtoriographers, called after the Greeke letter Δ Delta. Ægypt bordereth Eaſtward on the red ſea, Iudea, and Arabia petræa: Weſtward on the hils Lybici, and Marmarica in Affricke: Southward neere the largeſt place of Nilus, diuided from Ethiopia: & Northward it hath the Mediteranean or Egyptian ſea.

Aelam, The name of the Country called Media, and Bactriana.

Aelie, A Country in Aſia, betweene Myſia and Ionia.

Aemathia, The Countrey Macedonia.

Aemilia, A Countrey in Italie, called alſo Flaminia, and Pomandiola.

Aemonia, or *Hæmonia*, The Countrey Theſſalia in Greece, ſo called of the hill Aemon, otherwiſe called Theſſalie.

Aenaria, An Iſle by Campania, not far from Naples. Alſo called Inarime, and Pithecuſa, (but nowe Iſchia.)

Aeni, An Iſle in the red ſea.

Aenus, A riuer in Germanie, parting Vindelitia from Noricum.

Aeolia, A Region containing vii. Iſles betweene Italie and Sicilie: which Iſles are alſo called Vulcaniæ, theſe bee the names of them, Liparia, Hiela, Strongile, Diclyme, Ericuſa or Eriphuſa, and Ericodes, Phœnicuſa, or Phœnicodes, and Enonimos, otherwiſe called Prochyta. Some ſay, that Hiera or Hipara, by reaſon of the flames of fire which burſt out of them

ſo

so often, was *Vulcans* shop.

Aeolis, or *Aeolia*, A region of the Greekes between Ionia and Troas, it lieth next to Hellespont, and was before called Mysia.

Aeolium mare, the Sea ioining to Asia.

Aeria, A name of Ægypt. Also the Isle Candie. Also the Isle Thassus. Also the Isle Creet.

Aesacus, A riuer in great Greece, another in Troy by the hill Ida.

Aesapius, A riuer of Sicilie.

Aesepus, A riuer neere the hill Ida.

Aesia, A riuer in Fraunce, now called in French *La riuiere d'oise*.

Aesopus, A riuer running by Zelia.

Aetalia, An Isle in the sea Ligusticum.

Aethicia, A region in Thessalia, betweene Pymphæa, and Athamama.

Aethiope, An Isle in the Ocean Sea, before called Macarea.

Aethiopia, A Countrie of Affrica, first called Aetheria, after Atlantia, and lastly Aethiopia, of Aethiops *Vulcans* son. It is thought by some men, that there are certaine people in Aethiope, whereof some haue no nose, other no vpper lip, and others haue their mouth and nose so ioined together, that it is but one hole, through which they cānot drink, but with an Oaten pipe. But these are but fained fables.

Aethraea, The Isle of Rhodes the people whereof are called *Aethraei*.

Aethria, or *Atheria*, An Isle in the Aegean sea, called also Thassos.

Aethusa, An Isle in the Libic sea, of some called Aetusa.

Aetolia, A Countrey of Greece

23932

Greece bordering vpon Epirus and Acarnania.

Ætus, the riuer Nilus, so called of the swiftnesse thereof.

Ætna, A hill in Sicilie, euercasting forth flames of fire: In longitude and latitude 37,10.35,20.

Æxages, An Isle full of rockes betweene Tenedos and Chius. Of this Isle was the sea Ægeum so called, though fabulous antiquitie attribute the naming of it vnto *Aegeus*, *Thesius* father.

Africa, The third part of the world: so called of *Afer* one of *Abrahams* posteritie, who brought an armie into it, before called Lybia and Hesperia, and ouercomming his enemies, remained there. It lieth betweene Asia and Europe, and beginneth from the borders of Egypt, and goeth toward the South through Æthiopia vntill the hill Atlas. On the North it is closed vp with the Mediteranean sea, on the West with the Atlanticum sea. The Geographers now part Affricke in foure parts, Barbaria, Numidia, Lybia, and the land of the Nigrits, a people so called, either because they bee blacke, or because their Countrie lyeth along the riuer Nigris. Some diuide Affricke into two parts, greater Affrike, and lesser Affricke: greater Affricke is that part which beginneth at the South and reacheth till the West: lesser Affricke hath on the South Numidia, on the East Cyrenaica, and on the North the Mediteranean sea.

Agamea, or *Agamia*, a Promontarie and hauen neere Troy.

Agarum, A Promontarie of

of Sarmatia.

Agata, A towne of Aquitaine in France.

Agataſa, One of the Iſles called Sporades.

Agathyrſa, Looke NIMBLIS.

Agathuſa, An Iſle wherein is ſtore of ſweet ointments.

Ageena, A prouince of Acquitaine in Fraunce, ſometimes belonging to England, called in the vulgar ſpeech *Agen*.

Agen, Looke AGEENA.

Agger, A name of the riuer Nilus.

Agiſimba, A Countrey of Æthiope in Affricke, it is the laſt part of Affrick toward the South. This part was vnknowne to the auncient Geographers, and is now called both of the Perſians and Arabians, *Zaugnebar*.

Agiſmes, A riuer in the eaſt through which *Alexander* of *Macedon* went to the Ocean.

Agna, A riuer in Mauritania.

Agnicerum, A Promontarie at the mouth of the riuer Nilus.

Agra, The countrey of the Leonites in Arabia.

Agregas, A great riuer in Sicilie neere Agrigentum, now called Draco.

Agutis, or *Agita*, An Iſle betweene Sicilie and Affricke.

Alabagium, A Promontary of Carmania.

Alabaſtrus, A riuer of Aeolia in Aſia.

Alabus, One of the cheefeſt riuers of Sicilie.

Alatauiana, Otherwiſe called *Nariſca*, now *Alſtad*, looke in the word VIENNA.

Alata caſtra, The Cittie Edenborough in Scotland.

Alalei, Diuerſe ſmall Iſles in the red ſea.

Alani, Look MASSAGETE.

Alania. A region of Scythia in Europe, the peo-

23932

ple whereof are called *Alani*.

Alaniticus sinus, A bay of the red sea, also called *Aelaniticus*.

Alanus, A riuer of Scythia: the people that dwell about it, were in auncient time past called *Massagetæ*, but of late *Alani*, they eat flesh, but no bread, Looke MASSAGETE.

Alba Iulia, The citty Weistemberg in Germanie.

Albace, A place in Carie.

Alba regalis, A place where the Hungarian kings were crowned and annointed, nowe called Stuolluuisсenburg.

Albania, A countrey in the East betweene the Sea Caspium and Armenia, so named of the colour of the people, for all the people of that country haue white haire. In this countrey is the citty Albana, and the riuer Albanus. There bee also mightie big and fierce dogs, able to kill either Buls or Lyons. On the east it lieth vpon the sea Caspium, on the West it bordereth vpon Iberia, on the North side it is fenced with the hils Caucasij, and on the South side it hath Armenia. It hath beene vnder diuerse kings, as the Persians and Romanes, and nowe is vnder the great *Cam*, king of Tartarie. *Strabo* reporteth, that there were six and twentie languages spoken in Albania. Scotland in times past was called Albania.

Albanus, A marish in Italie commonlie called *Lago di castelgangolfo*.

Albayn, Looke SCOTIA.

Albia, A little hillie country in Fraunce.

Albimontes, A place in the Isle of Creete, where it neuer raineth.

Albinga, A Towne of Liguria

guria in Italie. 30,40. 42,55.

Albij, Hils now called the Alpes.

Albion, Brittanie or England, called in times past *Albion* of the white rockes and cliffes.

Album, A Promontarie of Africa. Another in Phenicia neere Tyre.

Alcairum, Looke in the word BABYLON.

Alcantara, Looke NORBA CESAREA.

Alcinoi portus, A hauen in Corcyra.

Alcona, A hauen or harborow in France.

Alduabis, A riuer deuiding the Heluetians from the Sequani, in French called *Le doux*.

Aleopetra, An Isle in Mæotis.

Aleu, An Isle in Arabia fœlix.

Alexandria, The name of diuers cities, and among others, of a citie in Marmarica. 60, 30. 31, 0. And another in Grecia, 69, 30. 36,10. *Alexandria Oreana* in Sogoliana. 130,0. 45,0.

Algar, Looke AQVILEIA.

Alia, Isles in Æthiopia.

Alimala, A Country of Lycia.

Alingonus, A hauen neere the riuer Gorrumna.

Almopia, A part of Macedonie, so called of the giant *Almops*.

Almura, Looke MINOA.

Alone, An Isle neere Ionia.

Alopece, An Isle in the sea Euxinum.

Alopeconnesus, An Isle neer Bosphorus Cimmerius.

Alpia, The shoare on the North part of the Tyrrhene and Ionian sea. Looke PELOPONNESVS.

Alatia, A Countrey neere Lorraine in Germanie.

Alyba, A Countrey not far from Mysia.

Alybe, A Promontarie or headland neere the Gaditane

23932

ditane ſea, called of ſome *Ceuta*, of others *Sierra Dalmarſa*, and *Almina* of others. The marriners of the lowe countries call it *Sehemmickelberg*, which is as much to ſay, as the hill of the Apes. And *Pedrus de Medina* alſo tearmeth it *Sierra Nimierra*, in Latine it is called *Abyla*. This and the hill Calpe were firſt called in times paſt the pillars of Saturne, afterwards of *Briareus*, and laſtly of *Hercules*. The longitude and latitude of this Promontarie is 7, 50. 35, 40.

Amalchium, A part of the Northern Ocean, which wee call the froſen Sea.

Amalthea cornu, A place of Sicilie. Another of Lybia.

Amandra, A countrey neer Nilus.

Amanoides, A Promontarie of Sicilie.

Amantia, A towne of Macedonie in Greece, 46, 0. 39, 40.

Amatha, A Countrey of Arabia.

Amathuſia, The iſle Ciprus where Venus was worſhipped.

Amazones, Warlike women of Scythia, who won a great part of Aſia: ſo called becauſe they haue but one pap, or, as ſome thinke, becauſe they eat no bread, but all fleſh: and others hold opinion, that they were called *Amazones*, of the Nimph *Amazonis*. They were women neere the riuer Thanais, without any men among them, but leaſt their number ſhould diminiſh, they vſed to haũt their neighbours countries til they conceaued with child, & then returning home, if it were a male child they ſlew it, if a female, they burnt the right pap of

of it, that it might (being come to age) more readily and quickely vse the right arme, without cumbrance.

Amazonia, The countrey and cittie of the Amazones.

Amasonium mare, A part of the sea Euxinum.

Ambianum, The cittie of Amiens in Picardie, in longitude and latitude, 16,40. 49,49.

Ambracia, A famous citty of Epirus in Greece, called in the vulgar tongue *Larta*. The longitude & latitude 48. 8. 38.20.

Ambicon, An island adicent to Asia, 166.0. the south pole 7.0.

Ambracius sinus, A part of the Adriaticke sea, now called *Golfo de Arta*.

America, A Countrey but newly found out, since the yeare of grace, 1490. by Columbus as some thinke, and as others say by *Americus Vespuccius*, and is by reason of the length of it called *Nouus Orbÿ*, that is, the new world: it containeth in length 750 Germane miles, and in breadth 525.

Amicusia, An isle in the red sea.

Amiens, Look PICARDIA.

Amilon, A Promontarie neere Bizantium, now called Tripition.

Amisena, A Countrey of Cappadocia.

Amitoscuta, A Countrey in Arabia.

Ammanethus, An isle in Arabia.

Ammea, A Country neere Falernum, hauing store of excellent wine.

Ammonethus, An isle of Arabia.

Ammonia, The Mediteranean part of Lybia. Also all Lybia, so called of *Ammon*. Looke in the word PARAETONIVM.

23932

Amnamethu, An Isle of Arabia fœlix.

Ampelos, An Isle or Promontarie in Samos. Also a citty of Creet. Another of Lyguria. Also a hauen in Cyrene. Also a cittie of Macedonie in Greece, 51,15. 40,30.

Ampelusia, A Promontarie of Affricke in Mauritania.

Amphallia, A place in Candia.

Amphapalia, A place in Creet.

Amphe, One of the isles Ciclades.

Amphimalis, A citty and road in Creet, now called *Golfo de la Suda*.

Amphipolis, A cittie of Macedonie in Greece, 50,0. 41,30.

Amphissa, A countrey of Armenia.

Amphissene, A counttey of lesser Armenia.

Amsanctus, A place in the midst of Italie, where bee many waters full of brimstone, encloſed round about and compassed with woods, whereout issueth such a pestilent sent, that it killeth all thē that come neere it, which gaue the Poets occasion to faine, that the infernall ghosts had their breathinghole in the valley of Amsanctus.

Amstelrodamum, One of the cheefest citties of Holland, famous in all the Christian world for the great trafficke there vsed, and is compassed with the sea euen as Venice, and hath great store of wooll: now it is called Amsterdam.

Amysia, A countrey of Italie.

Amyna, The place which afterwards was called Falernum.

Amythaonia, A part of Elis, so called of *Amithaon*.

Anacole, An Isle in the Aegean sea.

Anaphe,

Anaphe, An Isle betwixt Therasia and Astipalæa.

Anchon, A place neere the mouth of the riuer Cephissus. Also a Meere in the same place.

Ancon, or *Ancora*, The head cittie of Picenum in Italie, built by the Sicilians on the shoare of the Adriatike sea, where *Traian* the Emperor built a braue Port or Hauen. The longitude and latitude 36,40.42,30.

Ancobaritis, A countrey right ouer against Arabia deserta.

Ancyreum, A Promontarie of lesser Affrica, now called Psomion.

Andabasis, The name of a countrey, whence great store of scarlet die is brought.

Andalusia, A Countrey in Spaine, first called Bætica. Looke BÆTICA.

Andegauia, The countrey Angiers in Erance.

Andegauentium Bucatus, the Dukedome of Aniou in France.

Anderica, A place in Asia, tenne furlongs from Susa.

Andernaeum, Andernacke in lower Germanie.

Andrasimundi, A Promontarie of the Isle Taprobane.

Andreis, A countrey of Greece, afterward called Phlegiantis.

Andraegis, A countrey of Persia.

Andrimachidæ, A people, who when they are to marrie, present their wiues to the king while they be yet maids, that hee may deflower the faireſt, and those that like him best.

Androginæ, or *Androgini*, people of Affricke, being both men and women, their right pap is the pap of a man, and their left pap of a woman.

Andros, An Isle betwixt England

23932

England and Ireland. Alſo one of the Iſles Cyclades.

Anemuſa, An Iſle of the Mediteranean ſea.

Anga, A place of Paleſtina.

Angleſey, Looke MONA.

Anglia, England, being part of the Iſle Britanie: firſt it was called *Albion*, of the white rockes and cliffes, and afterward Brittanie, of *Brutus* the Troian, ſonne to the king of the Latines: or as ſome hold opinion, it was called Brittanie, by reaſon that it was inhabited by the Brittaines, come out of Brittaine in France. And laſtly, it was called England, either of *Angela* the queen of the Saxones, who deſtributed the riches and poſſeſſions of the land, among her nobles after they had ouercome the Brittaines, or, as others thinke, becauſe it is *Angulus orbis*, that is, the corner of the world.

Aniaca, A Countrey neere Armenia.

Anicium, The towne Lepnie of Acquitaine in France.

Anigræa, A place in Peloponneſus.

Annibalis Speculæ, High towers ſet on the tops of huge hils, where *Annibal* looked what was done in the Countries about it.

Anſanctus, A Meere in Lucania, out of which cõmeth a peſtiferous vapour, which ſo infecteth the aire, that the birds that flie neere it die.

Antenorea, Looke PADVA.

Antandro, A City of Phrygia in Aſia. 56, 30. 40, 20.

Antandrum, An Iſle, or rather a huge rocke, betweene Tenedos and Chios.

Anthemis, An Iſle of the Mediteranean ſea, after called

called Imbrasus and Parthenia.

Antbemusa, An Isle.

Antibacchi, An Isle in the red sea.

Antibole, One of the places where *Ganges* in India doth emptie it selfe into the sea.

Antieyra, An Isle ouer against the hill Oeta, where the hearbe Elleoborum groweth.

Antigonia, The Countrey Troas, which after was called Alexandrie.

Antichthones, People, otherwise called *Antipodes*, they dwell in that part of the world which is vnderneath vs, going with their feet against ours, and hauing Heauen aboue them as wee haue aboue vs: For as we thinke them beneath vs, so they thinke vs vnder them, which commeth by reason of the roundnesse of the world. *Tiberianus* reporteth, that a letter was brought by the wind from this people, wherin was written, *Superi inferis salutem*: that is, They that dwell aboue wish them health that are beneath.

Antilibanus, An high hil of Iudea toward the north, right opposite to the hil Libanus.

Antiochia; Looke PASSIRVM. Of this name are many cities, one in Syria, first called Epiphane, and Nehlata, and Theopolis, that is, Gods cittie. Another in Lydia. Another in Pisidia, in Scythia, in Cœlesyria, and another in Caria, also called Pythopolis, and another in Pamphilia: Another in Cilicia. 64,40. 36,0. Another neere the mount Taurus, and there Saint *Luke* the Euangelist was borne. 69,0. 35,30.

Antiphellus, and *Phellus*, two countries of Lybia.

23932

Antipodes, Looke in ANTICHTONES.

Antiqua Tartaria. Looke SCYTHIA.

Antirrhium, A Promontarie in Peloponesus.

Antirrhodus, An Isle of Ægypt.

Antissa, One of the Isles Cyclades. Also another Isle neere Lesbos.

Antitaurus, A Hill ouer against Taurus, or a peece of the hill Taurus, for this hill is diuided into manie braunches, whereof one is called *Antitaurus*.

Antinestrum, A Promontarie of Cornwall in England. Also called Bolerium and Belerium.

Antona, Southhampton in England.

Antropophagi, Looke SARMATIA.

Antwerpia, or *Anuerpia* and *Antuerpia*, sometimes called *Atinatum*, and *Antuacutum*, The noble and renowned Cittie of Antwerpe, famous for stately building, for traffike before the troubles, and for strong wals. It is thought that this Cittie, with the citadell or castle, is so strong, that it is not vincible, or cannot be taken by force of warre. In longitude and latitude, 26, 36. 51,28.

Antros, An Isle in the riuer Garmuna, running out of the Mount Pyrenæus.

Anygridum, A place called the Nimphs dome.

Aonia, The hillie part of Bœotia.

Aornos, A high and steepie rocke of India. Also the Lake Auernus in Italie.

Aornus, A Lake in Italie, neere the riuer Eridanus, which hath such an euill smell, that no creature can drinke of it.

Apamena, A Countrie of Syria.

Apamia

Apamia, A Citty of Lydia in lesser Asia, 55.30. 42,0.

Apanortene, A Countrie of Scythia.

Apenninus, A hill along the midst of Italie, diuiding the Country. The right part lieth toward the sea Tyrrhenum, and the left toward the Adriaticke sea. The top of it is in Italian now called *Monte Fiscello.*

Aperopia, An Isle in the Country Argos.

Apheterion, A Hauen of Ganges in India.

Aphidantes, A part of the countrie Molossia.

Aphrica, The third part of the world, betweene Asia and Europ. Looke AFRICA.

Aphricum mare, The sea on which Affricke lyeth, conterminate with the Sardian, Sicilian, and Ionian sea.

Aphrodisium, A Promontarie of Carie. Also a Promontarie of Tarraconia in Spaine.

Aphrodisia, An Isle in the Persian sea.

Aphrodite, A Countrey of Laconica.

Aphthites, A part of Ægypt.

Apia, A Countrie, so called of *Apis*, the fourth king of the Sicyonians, before called Ægialea, and now Peloponesus.

Apidanus, One of the principall Riuers of Thessalie.

Apoenimus, A hill, which beginning at the Alps, passeth quite through the middest of Italie, and reacheth till Sicilie.

Apollos Promontarie: looke PROMONTORIVM APOLLINIS.

Apollonia, An Isle of Thrace on this side the Riuer Ister. Also the name of an Isle of Pontus, and of diuers townes and Cities, and amidst others

23932

of the Cittie Apollonia in Macedonie, through which S. *Paule* passed. *Act.* 17. It is parted from Thessalonica, only by the riuer Achadorus. The longitude and latitude 45,6. 40,10.

Appha, A Cittie of Parthia in Asia, 98,0. 35.20.

Apphana, An Isle in the Persian gulfe.

Aprutium, A Countrey in Italie, betweene Apulia and Picenum, hauing these Cities: Aquila, Adria, Sulme, Ortona, Arpinum, Aquinum, and many others: it is commonly called in the vulgar tongue *Abruzzo*.

Apsalus, A town of Macedonie in Greece, 46,20. 41,5.

Apsarus, A place in the sea Euxinum, before called *Absyrtus*.

Apseros, An Isle in the Adriatike sea.

Apulia, Vulgarly in Italian called *Puglia*, a region in Italie, lying on the Adriatike sea, betweene Daunia and Calabria. It is diuided into two parts: into Apulia Daunia, which is called *Puglia plana*, and into Apulia Pencetia, which is tearmed, *Terra di Barri*.

Aquæ calidæ, Bathe in England. In longitude and latitude, 17,30. 53,40.

Aquileia, A cittie in Italie, now called Algar 36,40. 41,10.

Aquilastrum, A towne in Sardinia, in longitude and latitude, 21, 20. 37,30.

Aquisgranum, The cittie Achen, or Aken in Gulich: in longitude and latitude, 28,45. 50,15.

Aquitania, The countrey Guienne, being the third part of Fraunce, bordering on the Ocean sea on one side: on the west it hath Spanie, on the North the Prouince

uince of Lyons, and on the South Narbone.

Arabia, A Countrey in Asia, betweene India and Ægypt, so called of *Arabus* the sonne of *Apollo*. It is diuided into three Countries, which are called *Arabia petræa*, *Arabia deserta*, and *Arabia fælix*.

Arabius sinus, The red sea, called of the people about it, *Mar di Mecha*. *Barrius* calleth it *Bohar Corsum*, that is, *Mare clausum*: in Hebrew it is called *Mare Supli*. The midst of it hath in longitude and latitude, 63,30.29,50.

Arachaldar, Looke CHALDEA.

Aradripha, A Citty of Media in Asia, 93.20.34,45.

Aræ, Three Isles of Ionia.

Arathyrea, A little region of Achaia, afterwards called Asophis.

Araphea, An Isle of Carie.

Arardt, A Country and a hill in Armenia, or Armenia it selfe.

Arba, Looke SADORNA.

Ararena, A countrie of the Nomades, whereof *Sabus* was king: it is for the most part waste and desart.

Arath, A region in the Plaine or Champion Countrey of Armenia. Also a hill in Armenia, whereupon *Noes* Arke stood after the deluge.

Aratia, An Isle ouer against Persia, with a huge hill consecrated to *Neptune*.

Aransia, The city Aurenge in France. It is also called *Aurasiensis ciuitas*. The Princes of this were called *Principes Auraici*, Princes of Orange, which now are of the house of *Nassaw*.

Arba, An Isle, and a Cittie of Illyricum.

Arbalis, A country next

23932

to Syria, where *Alexander* vanquished and ouercame *Darius*.

Arbis, A Cittie of Gedrosia in Asia, 105, 20. 20, 30.

Arbor, A fishes name in the Gaditane sea, which is so large, and spread abroad so wide, that it is thought neuer to enter into anie streights or narrow seas.

Arcadia, A country in the inmost part of Peloponesus, so called of *Arcas*, sonne to *Iupiter* by *Calisto* the daughter of *Lycaon*, king of Arcadia. It was sometimes called Pelasgia, of that mighty and wise king *Pelasgus*. It was also called Lycaonia, Gygantis, & Parrhasia. And at last *Arcas* ouercomming and vanquishing the Pelasgi, it was of him named Arcadia. It hath threescore and sixteene hils, besides it hath huge and great asses, insomuch, that neuer any were found in other countries of like bignesse. In this country is the stone *Asbeston* found, which burneth continually, and cannot be quenched. All Arcadia was for the most part inhabited by sheepeheards, being full of pasture grounds, hauing little or no plowland at all, neither is there anie trafficke of merchandise vsed in any part of the whole countrey. And therefore Pan was by the Arcadians challenged to be their god, properly and peculiarly. These are the cheefest Hils of Arcadia, Pholoe, Lyllene, Lynceus, Mænalus and Nonacris: these the cheefest cities & towns, Mantinea, Tegea, and Stymphalus, and these the cheefest Riuers, Ladon, and Erymanthus.

Arcat, The pallace or princes court in India, called *Sora*, being within the riuer Ganges: it is also called in the vulgar tong *Bisnagar*.

Arcobriga, A Citie in Portugall, in longitude and latitude, 5,40. 36,35.

Archaeatidis, A Countrey in Peloponesus.

Archelais, A City of Capadocia in Asia, 64,45. 39,40.

Archipelago, Looke Ægeum Mare.

Arcticena, A Countrey of Parthia.

Ardania, A Countrey of Ægypt.

Arduenna, A Wood in Fraunce, reaching out fiue hundreth miles in length, from the Riuer Rhene to the Cittie of Turnay in the low countries. It is in French called *La forreste d'Ardenne*, or, *les Ardennes*.

Are, A Country of Arabia foelix, and an Ile in the red sea.

Arelatum, The City Arles of Narbone in Fraunce. In longitude and latitude 25,50. 42,45.

Aremici, and *Artomici*, or *Arecomici*, A people in France, the Countrey where they dwell, is in French called *Le pays d'Armignac*.

Aremorica, A Countrey in Fraunce, now called Aquitania, in French *Guienne*.

Arethusa, A cittie of Macedony in Greece 50,10. 41,0.

Arenosum littus, A maritime towne of the Isle Corsyca.

Areos, An Isle in Pontus neere Colchis.

Ares, A Countrey of Euboea.

Arestoma, A towne in Sardinia. In longitude and latitude, 29,45. 36,50.

Aretissa, A Lake or Meere in greater Armenia, through which the Riuer

23932

uer Tygris runneth so swiftly, that neither Tygris is mingled vnto it, nor it vnto the water of Tygris, some call it Arethusa, and others Attissa.

Arga, A little Isle neere Canobus in Ægypt.

Argais, An Isle neere Lycia.

Argaricus sinus, A gulfe of East India, within the riuer Ganges, called *Golfo di Bengala*.

Argentarius mons, A Promontarie or headland in Tuscane, called now of the Italians, *Monte argentaro*. Also a place in Spain, called by the Spaniards *Sierra segara*, and *Sierra d Alcara*.

Argentina, or *Argentoratum*, A Cittie in Germanie, by the riuer Rhene, called in high Dutch, *Straesburg*, 30, 15. 49, 45.

Argennum, A Promontarie of Ionia, Sicilie, and Lesbos, and an Isle in the borders of Ionia.

Argennusa, An Isle neer Lesbos, and hard by the Promontarie Argemor. It is otherwise also called Argemissa, and Argemuissa.

Argetara, A towne in Sardinia. In longitude and latitude 29, 30. 36, 50.

Arginusæ, Three little Isles betweene Mytilene and Methymua.

Argolicus sinus, A great Bay neere Peloponnesus.

Argolis, or *Argis*, A Country in Peloponnesus.

Argos, An ancient and famous Cittie of Achaia, which for the great store of pasture for Horses, was called *Argos hippium*, the country about it is also called Argos.

Argous, A hauen in Æthalia, whither *Iason* arriued with *Medea* to seek the dwelling place of Circe. *Ionius* thinking it to be the place which

is

is now called *Porto Ferraro.*

Argyra, A Countrey of India without the riuer Ganges.

Argyra, An Isle without the mouth of the riuer Indus, which is so fertile, and abundant in store of mettall, that it is thought, that all the earth of it is gold and siluer.

Aria, A Countrey of Asia, now called Corazan. Also an auncient name of Thrace. The middest of it is in longitude and latitude, 106,0. 35,30.

Arima, Looke INARIME.

Arecinus Lacus, A poole by Aricia, which is called *Speculum Diana*, where bee yet many little Isles to bee seene, with faire high trees in them.

Arietis frons, A Promontarie of Taurica Chersonesus.

Arij, A people beyond India.

Arima, A place of Cilicia, or Syria, or Penthecusis. Looke in the word INARIME.

Arles, Looke ARELATVM.

Armedon, An Isle of Creet.

Armenia, A Countrey of Asia, diuided into two parts, into Armenia the greater, and Armenia the lesser. The greater Armenia hath on the North Colchis, Iberia, Albania: on the West, part of Cappadocia: on the East, the Hercan sea: on the South, Mesopotamia and Assyria. The lesser Armenia hath on the North and West, part of Cappadocia, on the East Euphrates, on the South Taurus. In Armenia are these hils, the hils Moschici, which are reared ouer a part of Pontus and Cappadocia, Pariedrus, whence spring the Riuers Euphrates & Araxes, Antitaurus, which running

23932

out in length through Media, was afterward called Albus: Cordica, whence the riuer Tigris springeth: Taurus and Niphates, which separate Mesopotamia and Assyria from Armenia. The hils Caspij, which look toward Media: and the hils Caucasi, which diuide India from Scythia. There are in Armenia foure riuers, Cirus, which springing in the Hill Caucasus, leaueth Iberia with Albania on the left side, and Armenia on the right, and so falleth into the Hircan sea: Araxis, Phasis, and Lycus, and likewise Euphrates and Tygris.

Armignae, Looke ARMICI.

Armuzia, A Countrey in the borders of Carmania, in which are many fine vineyards, and much plowland along the riuer Andanis, fiue and twentie miles in length. The longitude and latitude of this Countrey is 94. 30. 23, 30.

Arnissa, A towne of Macedonie in Greece, 45, 20. 40, 40.

Aroer, A Countrey neere Damascus, otherwise called Arnonis.

Aromata, A Promontarie and market towne of Æthiope, neere the Bay Barbaricus, called *Capo deguardasu*.

Arphad, An Isle in Phœnicia.

Arrapachitis, A countrey of Assyria.

Arras, Looke ATTREBATVM.

Arsela, A country or region of greater Armenia.

Arsitis, A Countrey of Hyrcania.

Arsitia, A region of the Isle Pyra and Chios.

Artabicia, An Isle of Propontis.

Artabrum, A Promontarie in

in Spaine.

Artacena, A Countrey of Syria.

Artacaon, An Isle in Propontis.

Artæa, A Country in Persia.

Artemisium, A Promontarie of Euboea.

Artemita, An Isle in Tuscane, by the Isle Talia, and another by the Isles Oxea.

Artheſia, A Countrie next to Flaunders, which in the yeare 1336 was wasted with fire and sword by the Englishmen, *Charles* the seuenth raining in France.

Artigicla, An isle in Æthiopia, where the beast called Sphugion was first seene.

Artiſſa, Looke in the word ARETISSA.

Artynia A people in Asia neere Olimpus, and another neere Chizico.

Aruiſium, A Promontarie of the isle Chios.

Arxana, A country in Armenia.

Asbeſtæ, or *Asbitæ*, A people of Lybia, where the Oracle of *Ammon* was.

Aſcalon, A cittie of Palestina, commonly called Escolona, 65, 0. 31, 40.

Aſcania, An isle in the Mediteranean sea. Also a region in Asia, and a marish in Troas.

Aſcaphus, An isle in the Ægean sea.

Aſcia, Certaine places in India, where there is no shaddow, neither is the North seen, nor the day parted into howers.

Asia, The third part of the world, being as big as both the other parts, to wit Europe and Affrike: it is diuided into two parts, into Asia maior, and Asia minor, greater and lesser Asia: the greater is parted from Europe by Tanais, & from Affricke by Nilus: the lesser, now called Turkie

23932

kie and Natolia, hath in it these realmes, Pontus, Bithynia, Phrygia, Galatia, Paphlagonia, Magnesia, Cappadocia, Caria, Lycia, Lydia, Lycaonia, and Comagena.

Asia is by ancient Cosmographers diuersly diuided, and of late hath beene by learned men parted into fiue parts, according to the cheefe Empires of it. The first part is all that which is vnder the great Duke of Muscouia, and is next to Europe. The second, is that part which is vnder the great *Cam*, Emperour of Tartarie. The third is ruled by the Octomanni or Turkes. The fourth part is vnder the Persians, who are now gouerned by the Sophi: and the fift part containeth al the Indian countries, which are gouerned by diuers kings and princes. But all the places on the sea side from the red sea vntil the Promontarie, commonlye called *Capo de Lampo*, are all almost vnder the king of Portugal, or pay tribute vnto him.

Asia, An isle in Æthiopia.

Asinaras, Look HERCVLIS INSVLE.

Asopia, A countrie neere the riuer Asopus.

Asopis, A little countrey of Achaia.

Aspalathis, An isle of Lycia.

Aspella, A certaine name of the isle Cyprus.

Asphaltus, or *Asphaltites*, A Lake of India in Pentapolis, where Sodome and Gomorra, with the other three cities were, before they were destroyed with fire and brimstone, whereof this Lake is full euen yet at this time.

Aspis, A Promontarie of Numidia: another of Egypt. Also an isle by the Medi-

Mediteranean sea. Another by the Isles Cyclades: and diuerse ōthers in Lycia and Caria.

Assacania, A Countrey of India, wherein is the Metropolitane Cittie Magosa.

Assidona, A country in Bætica, now called *Xeres de la Frontera*.

Asson, A Maritime cittie of Lycia, scituated on a high Promontarie, in so much, that it is verie dangerous to come vnto it.

Assyria, A countrie of greater Asia, on the East it hath Media, on the west Mesopotamia, on the North lesser Armenia, and on the South Susiana. It is also called Syria, and was named Assyria of *Ashur* the sonne of *Shem*.

Asta, A cittie of Drangiana in Asia, 107,30. 30,40.

Astamprum, A Promontarie of India.

Astacenus sinus, A part of Propontis, now called *Golfo de Nicomedie*.

Asteris, An isle betweene Samos and Ithaca.

Asteusia, An hill in Asia or in Creet, hauing the sea on the South side, the inhabitants whereof did build a cittie of the same name neere Caucasus.

Astica, A Countrey of Thrace.

Astoni, People of India, which haue no mouths, and liue onely by sweet sauors of roots, hearbes, and fruit.

Astraba, One of the isles Cyclades.

Asturia, A country and citie in Spaine, neere Portugall, so called of the riuer Astura. Of this countrie doe the people call the hils Pyrenæi, Asturiæ.

Antipalea, One of the isles Cyclades.

Astina, A country of Italie.

23932

Atabyria, The isle Rhodes.

Atabyris, A high mountain in Rhodes.

Atalante, A little isle neere Eubea.

Atelos, An isle famous for abundance of precious ointments, called *Agathusa*, of *Callimacus*.

Anthamania, A countrie of Illyria or Thessalia.

Athenæ, The famous cittie of Athens in Greece, on the sea coast in Attica, first built by Cecrops, and called Cecropia, lastly called Athens of Minerua. The longitude and latiude, 52,45.37,15.

Athos, An high mountain betweene Macedonie and Thrace, the shadow whereof reacheth vntill the isle Lemnos: it was quite cut off asunder by *Xerxes*, and made so, that the sea passed through it. This hill was called Athos, of a giant named *Athos*, who haunted thither. There is a cittie on this hill, also called Athos, but now of the Italians *Monte santa*, and of the inhabitants, *Agion oros*.

Atintania, A part of Macedonie.

Atlanticæ, Two isles called *Insulæ fortunatæ*, in the borders of Lybia, the aire of these isles is very temperate and pleasant, and the earth of it selfe vntilled and vnlabored, bringeth forth abundance of delectable fruit; wherefore the poets fained the Elysian fields, and the mansions of the blessed to bee in these isles, which they called Hesperides. It is thought that the isles Spagnola and Cuba, are the same isles, and were called *Atlantica*. Cuba is an island of the Westerne newe world, adiacent to Asia. The longitude and latitude of it is 269, 30.

23,

23,30. It is vnder the tropicke of Cancer. Cuba is also a cittie of India within Ganges. And Spagnola is an iſland adioining to America. The midſt of it containeth 305,0. 23,0.

Atlanticum mare, A part of the Aphricane ſea, beginning at the riuer Mulucha, (which diuideth the Moores from the Numides) and toward the end it beates againſt the hill Abila, and finiſheth at the Promontarie Ampeluſia.

Atlantis, An iſle fiue daies ſayling from Atlas.

Atlas, An hill in Barbarie, high and ſmall, parting the clouds. According to *Plinie*, there bee two hils of this name, one by *Hercules* pillars, the other in inner Lybia, the top whereof is neuer ſeen, becauſe the clouds neither in Winter, nor in Summer are remoo-ued from it, and therefore it is by the inhabitants called the pillar of heauen: and this is the hill into which the Poets fained the king of Mauritania to be transformed, when *Perſeus* ſhewed him the Gorgons head. Atlas is alſo a riuer beginning at the hill Ægius in the North part of the word, and falling into Iſter, ſo called of *Atlas* king of Arcadia. It is alſo a place among the Northerne people, called *Hyperborei*.

Atlepia, Looke SARONICVS PORTVS.

Atrebatum, In the vulgar tongue called *Arras*, it is the Metropolitan cittie of the prouince Artoys, in the low countries.

Attelebuſſa, An Iſle in the Lycian ſea.

Attene, A countrey of Arabia fœlix.

Atti-

23932

Attica, A Countrey in Greece, between Achaia and Macedonia, wherein stood Athens.

Atticum, A Promontarie of the Isle Corsira.

Attualum, Looke ANTVVERPIA.

Aturia, A part of Assyria, in which standeth the citie Ninus.

Auarum, A Promontarie of Tarraconia in Spain, called *Cabo de viana*.

Auburcum, A place in *Africa propria*.

Auernus, A Lake in Campania, dedicated to *Pluto*, where is thought to bee an entrie into hell, it is taken of the Poets sometimes for hell it self, sometimes for a stinch, and sometimes for Negromancie or Witchcraft. Looke in the word AORNOS. It is also called, *Lagodi Tripergola*, and it hath beene sometimes also called Stix.

Augia maior, An isle of Germanie, not farre from Constantia, it hath three parrish churches, and bringeth forth Wine, Corne, and Apples.

Augst, Looke RAVRACI.

Auinio, A citie of Narbone in France.

Aula, A harbour for ships, neere Tarsus.

Aulis, A little countrey in Bœotia. Also a hauen where the princes of Greece conspired the destruction of Troy.

Aulocrene, A small countrey of lesser Asia.

Aulon, A mightie huge valley, containing in it many faire cities, and it is begirt on both sides with diuers hils, the one ioined to the other, beginning from the hil Libanus, and reaching vntill the desart Pharia.

Aulon is also a hil in Calabria, a cittie in Laconia, and a towne in Macedonie.

Auranitis, A tract of a country

try

try in Babilonia.

Aurea Cherſoneſus, A place in India, almoſt enuironned with water: it is now of ſome called *Malaca*, others take it to bee the iſle Iapan.

Aurelia, The cittie of Orleans in France, in longitude & latitude 22, o. 47, 30.

Auricorum, A Promontarie.

Auſaricum, A City of Narbone in France.

Auſes, People of Affricke, among whome the virgines once a yeare vſed to challenge one another in fight, in the honour of *Minerua*, their weapons were clubs & ſtones, if any of them were killed, they accounted her no maid, and ſhe that had fought moſt valiantly, was ſet on a chariot, and caried round about the Lake Tritonis, in honour of her triumph.

Auſonia, Italie, ſo called of *Auſon*, *Vliſſes* ſonne. Alſo a part of Italie, wherein are Beneuent and Tarracin.

Auſonium mare, or *ſiculum mare*, a part of the Ionian ſea.

Auſtagena, A tract of Parthia.

Auſtanitis, A Countrey of *Armenia maior*.

Auſtracia, Somtime a kingdome, for in the yeare of Chriſt 541, the children of the French kings multiplying, France was diuided into diuers kingdomes, which diuiſion continued vntill the yeare 618. and then the diuided kingdomes were ioined together, and made but one againe.

Auſtrauia, An iſle in the Northern Ocean, called *Claſſaria* of the Romanes.

Auſtria, A country of Germanie by Danubius, before called *Pannonia ſuperior*.

23932

perior. In it is the noble Citty Vienna, in the Germane tongue it is called *Oſtenreich*.

Auſtricornu, A Promontary in Æthyopia.

Autaris, A place in *Arabia fœlix*.

Autoba, A place in Ægypt, neere the riuer Nilus.

Authochthones, People that will not bee acknowne of any other beginning, but that they were born out of the earth.

Automare, An iſle, one of the Cyclades.

Axima, A Citty in Perſia, 87,45. 33,50.

Axinus, Pontus, the ſame which Pontus Euxinus, or the ſea Euxinum. The inhabitants whereof (I meane, thoſe that did dwell neere it) vſed to kil all that trauelled that way, and make drinking bowles and cups of their ſculs.

Azama, A Country of Æthyopia, containing a braunch of the red ſea, otherwiſe called *Azania*, now *Xoa*.

Azanium, A Promontarie of Æthyopia.

Azetene, A Countrey of greater Armenia.

B. A.

Baba, A towne of Tingitana in Affrica, called Iulia Campeſtris, 8,10. 34,20.

Babila, A towne in greater Armenia, 73,15. 40,45.

Babylonia, A Countrey of greater Aſia, ſo called of *Babylon*, otherwiſe *Baldach* in the vulgar tong, ſometimes the head Citty of the Aſſyrians and Chaldeans. The longitude and latitude of the citty, 79,0. 35,0.

Bacalitis, A countrey of Æthyopia by Ægypt.

Bacchium, An iſle of the Ægean ſea.

Bacchia, An iſle neere Smyrna.

Bacenis,

Bacenis A huge Wood beyond the riuer Rhene, diuiding the Sueuians from the Cheruſci in Germanie.

Bactra, In the Genitiue caſe

Bactrorum, A Prouince of Scythia, beyond Aſſyria: ſo named of the riuer Bactros, Bactra, or Bactrum, as a city of the ſaid Prouince, where the kings thereof keep their reſidence. The longitude and latitude of the citty 116,0. 41,0.

Bactri, or *Bactriani*, People of the ſaid prouince, who vſed to feed dogs to teare their parents to peeces when they were ſpent with age or ſickeneſſe. The women are more honored amongſt them than men, neither doe they obſerue the rites of marriage, but indifferently ioin themſelues with ſtrangers, or with their ſeruants, their husbands not daring to controule them, as being vnder them, & they neuer come abroad, but on horſebacke, beeing brauely apparrelled and decked with pearle and precious ſtone.

Badaios, A citty in Portugall.

Badena, The Citty Baden in Heluetia: In longitude and latitude 25,16. 48,44.

Baſampſa, A Citty in the red ſea, which is termed the houſe of the ſun.

Bætica, The third part of Spaine, ſo called of the riuer Bætis: it is nowe called Granata, & ſometimes taken for al Spain.

Bagadonia, The South part of Macedonie.

Bagni d'Albano, Looke FONTES APONI.

Baiona, A Citty of Acquitaine in France. In longitude & latitude 17,30. 44,30.

Balenes, Two Iſles in the Spaniſh ſea, thirty miles

 diſtant

23932

distant the one from the other, called *Maiorque* and *Minorque*.

Baleyium, A sea towne of Italie, not far from Brundusium.

Baldach, Looke BABYLONIA.

Bali, A citty in South Æthyopia, 70,0. 21,40.

Baltia, An Isle in the Germane sea.

Banesa, A Citty of Tingitana in Affrica, where the Romanes had a Colonie, and was called Valentia, 6,30. 34,20.

Banaurides, Certaine Isles in Tuscia, so called of *Aiax* his sonne *Banaurus*.

Bangala, Looke BARACVTA.

Banger, Look GANGANOTVM.

Bannamanna, An Isle of Scythia.

Baracusa, A great citty, or Marte Towne of India, without Ganges, nowe called Bangala, 152,30. 16,0.

Baramalacum, A towne of the Nabothites in Arabia, bordering vpon Syria.

Baraomata, A people dwelling by the riuer Indus, next to the Ginubroti, whereof there be twelue Nations.

Barbaria, The cheefest part of Affricke, it hath on the East the desarts of Marmarica, on the south the hill Atlas, on the West the sea Atlanticū, and on the North the Mediteranean sea: and it is diuided into foure kingdomes, Marochus, Fessa, Telessina, Tunete. The people of this coūtry are brown and swartish: it beares much fine fruit, as Dates, Pomgranats, Figs, Oliues, and such like. It is neuer so cold in Barbarie, that men are forced to make fire to warm themselues. There is also an Isle of Ganges

Ganges in India, called Barbaria.

Barbarium, A Promontarie of Spaine neere the riuer Tagus: others write it Barbaricum.

Barcæ, A Promontarie of Affricke.

Barce, The Metropolitane or head citty of Lybia Arida.

Barcellona, A citty of Narbone in France. In longitude and latitude, 28,30. 43,25.

Barcenis, A Wood in Germany beyond the Rhene diuiding the Sueuians from the Cheruſci, now called the blacke wood.

Bardaxima, A citty of India within Ganges, 213,40. 20,40.

Baretium, A countrey bordering vpon the Adriatike ſea.

Barſalona, A citty of Catalonia in Spaine. In longitude and latitude 17,0. 41,35.

Barucha, A citty in great Tartarie, 79,20. 44,40.

Barwicke, A citty in England, not farre from the riuer Twede, which parteth England from Scotland. The longitude and latitude 17,0. 56,50.

Barygaſa, A famous marte towne of Gedroſia.

Baſcropida, A countrey of Media, neer Marmarica.

Baſel, looke BASILIA.

Baſilea, A great citty of Germanie, in the vulgar tongue called *Baſel*, in French *Baſle*, 29, 45. 47,45.

Baſilia, An Iſle in the North Ocean ſea. Looke SCANDIA.

Baſilicus ſinus, A boſome or bay of the ſea neere Ionia.

Baſoropeda, A peece of Media, tributarie to Armenia.

Baſſara, A citty in Perſia, 81,20. 29,50.

Baſtanabus, A port of Arabia.

Bata, A port of Aſia.

23932

Batauia, Holland in the low countrey, Looke *Hollandia.*

Bathe, Looke *Aquæ calidæ.*

Bauaria, A country in Germanie, hauing the Alps on the South, on the West Sueuia, on the North Bohemia, and Austria on the East. In this prouince are many faire citties.

Bebius, An hill in Campania, casting forth flames of fire, like to Ætna.

Bebrycia, A countrey of Asia, afterwards called Mygdonia, & at length Bythynia.

Becare, A Hauen in Asia, into which much pepper is brought, in boats made of one peece of timber.

Bedford, A towne in England. In longitude and latitude, 21,0. 52,50.

Bedumi, Saracenes of Arabia, who worship the sunne at rising, and affirme all things to chãce by destiny. They vse to fight in battel vnarmed, saying, that death cannot be eschewed.

Belbina, An isle in the Argotique sea.

Belgia, The country of the people Belgæ, betweene the riuers Sequana and Rhenus, containing a great part of Champaigne, the Wood Arduenna, and the seuenteen prouinces of the lowe countries, which are thus called, 1. Brabantia, 2. Limburgium, 3. Lutzenburgum, 4. Geldria, 5. Flandria, 6. Artesia, 7. Hannonia, 8. Hollandia, 9. Zelandia, 10. Namuricum, 11. Zutphania, 12. Marchionatus Sacripuperij, 13. Frisia, 14. Mechlinia, 15. Vltrajectum, 16. Transyssalana, 17. Groeninga.

Belgrade, Looke *Taurunum.*

Bellovilla, A countrey of France,

France, ſometime giuen to the Engliſhmen.

Belphina, An Iſle neere Ægina.

Belsia, Looke SCANDIA.

Benacus, A Lake in Lumbardie, not far from Brizia, a towne of the Venetians. This Lake hath golden ſands.

Benta, A towne of Mauritania Barbarica in Affricke. The longitude and latitude 9,30. 33,40.

Berabonna, A Marte towne in India, without Ganges.

Berdſey, Looke HEDRVS.

Berbicæ, A Certaine people, among whome no man or woman may liue aboue a certaine time, which being expired, the men are ſacrificed to their gods, and the women ſtyfled.

Berenicis, The Countrey of Cyrene, about the citie Berenice.

Berexi, A Nation between India and Æthiopia.

Berg, Looke BERNA.

Beris, A mightie huge hill in Armenia, on the top whereof, ſome falſely hold opinion, that many were ſaued from drowning at the time of the deluge, and that *Noes* arke arriued thither.

Beritis, A Citty of Gruola or Cayla in Affrike. The longitude and latitude, 60,40. 21,31.

Berna, The cheefeſt Citty of Heluetia, in the vulgar tongue called *Berg*, in French called *Berne*. In longitude and latitude, 24,18. 46,25.

Beronice, or *Berenice*, Sixe citties, the one built by Pyrrhus, the other by Philadelphus Ptolomæus, the third where the Troglodites dwell, the fourth, which firſt was called Chius, the fift, in Cilicia, the ſixt, which firſt was called Heſperis, another neere Syria, ſometimes called Peda.

Berſilia,

23932

Berſilia, A Country of Sarmatia in Europe.

Berubium, A Promontarie of England, called Dounesbie.

Berwicke, Looke TVESIS.

Bergamma, A Citty of Idumæa, 64, 50. 51, 15.

Borytus, Of our trauellers called Barut, The port of Damaſcus, 67, 0. 33, 20.

Beſacon, Looke VESONTIVM.

Beſpicus, A little Iſle neere Cyzicus.

Beſsipo, A hauen of Bœtica in Spaine.

Beſſyga, A Marte towne in India.

Beturia, A Countrey in Spaine.

Bethſaida, Looke *Iulia*.

Bibacta, An iſle neere the enterie of the riuer Indus.

Bibaga, An iſle of India, full of Oyſters, and other ſhelfiſh.

Bilbao, A citty in Spaine. In longitude and latitude, 11, 45. 45, 25.

Bimon, A Promontarie beyond Cyrene.

Biſcay, Looke CANTABRIA.

Biſontium, In the vulgar tongue *Beſancon*, the head cittie of Burgundie.

Bithynia, A Country of leſſer Aſia, oppoſite to Thrace, and next to Troas.

Bituriges, A certain people in France, whoſe cheefe cittie is Bituris, in the vulgar tongue Bourges, famous for all kind of merchandiſe, & frequent marts and faires holden there. Looke BERRYCIA.

Biumbres, A people dwelling betweene the two Tropickes, ſo called becauſe they haue two ſhadowes, or the ſunne caſteth his ſhaddow in thoſe places, ſometimes toward the North, and ſometimes toward the South.

South. They bee also called *Amphiscij.*

Bizala, An Isle against Taprobane.

Bizancira, or *Byzacium*, or *Byzantium*, A Citty of Numidia in Affrica, 37,50. 30,40.

Blay, Looke SANTONVM PROMONTARIVM.

Blabe, An Isle of Bosphorus in Thrace.

Blacia, A Countrey neere Cumæ.

Blagura, A hill in Ireland, at the rocke whereof spring three famous riuers, Berna, Corus, Syurus, which doe almost run throughout al parts of the Isle.

Blandusia, A countrey in Italie.

Blascon, An Isle in the mouth of Rhodanus in France, first called *Metina*, now *Languillade.*

Blemmiæ, Blemiæ, Blenæ, or *Blepiæ*, Monstrous people in Æthyopia Southward, without heads, hauing their mouths and eyes in their breast.

Boa, A Serpent in Italie, so great, that being slain a child was found in his bellie.

Boas, An Isle of Dalmatia.

Bobium, A Towne in the ridge of the mountaine Apenninas, where is the famous Monasterie, built by *Theodolinda*, queene of Lumbardie.

Boderia, An arme of the Brittaine sea.

Boemia, or *Bohemia*, A coũtrie of Mysia in Europe, beyond Danubus, being a part of Germanie, and hauing on the east Hungarie, on the West Noricum, on the South Bauier, and on the North-east Polonia. It is compassed round about with the wood Hercinia: the head citty of this country is Praga, the country is cold, it hath store of flesh, fish, fowle, corne, and pasture, they drinke beere,

23932

beere in steed of Wine, which in that countrey is sower: the common people is much giuen to drinking, and their bellies: the nobilitie couetous of glorie, & skilfull in war.

Bœotia, A Country in the borders of Greece, ouer against the hill Euboea, separated from Attica, by the hill Cithæron, it was first called Ogygia, Hyantis, Messapia, and Cadmeis.

Bogdomantis, A Countrey of lesser Asia.

Bogudiana, A part of Tingitana in Affricke.

Bohemia, Looke BOHEMIA.

Bolbitinum, One of the entries of Nilus.

Bolbulæ, A Towne, and an Isle of the Mediteranean sea.

Bolerium, or *Belerium*, Look *Antiuestæum*.

Bononia, A Citty in Italie, neere Padua. The longitude and latitude 33,30. 43,40. Also the name of two townes in Fraunce, one a very strong place, in French called *Boulogne sur la mer*, the other not so big, called *Basse Boulogne*.

Bonæ fortunæ, Certaine Isles in the sea Eoum.

Bonna, The Citty Bonne in Gulich, 23,23. 50,47.

Borboniu, A Dukedome in France from the time of *Philip de Valoys*, king of France.

Boreum, A Promontarie of Ireland, another of Cyrenaica, and a part of the Isle Tenedos.

Borion, A Promontarie of Affricke, enclosing the greater Syrte.

Brrmiscus, A Countrey in Macedonie.

Borno, An Island adiacent to Asia and India, 178,0. Southpole, 2,30.

Boruscia, Looke *Prussia*.

Boristhenes, The greatest riuer in Scythia, except Ister. Also a towne neere that

that riuer, and an Isle in the entrie of it. Also an Isle and a Port in the sea Euxinum.

Bosporarium, A Port of Constantinople.

Bosphorus, The name of a part of the sea, which lyeth in two sundrie coasts, one by Constantinople, called Thracius, the other more Northward, called Cimmerius.

Bosina, A countrey in the East, wasted by the Turk in the yeare 1384.

Bostra, A Citty of Phenicia 67,50. 34,5.

Bonis Aula, A place in the Isle Eubœa.

Boulogne, Looke *Bononia*.

Brabantia, The Dukedome of Brabant, on the north it hath Holland & Geldria, on the East the Dioceſse of Leodia, and the Countrey of Namurch and Hainault, and on the West Flanders, from which it is parted by the riuer Shaldis, called *De Schelt*. These are the cheefest Citties it hath, Antwerpe, the Metropolitane citty; Bruxell, Louaine, Machlin, Hertogenbosch, Breda. The rest you may read more at large in *Guicchardine*.

Bracarum, One of the seuen regions of Spaine, for all Spaine was diuided into Carthaginensis, Tareaconensis, Cæsarauguſtanum, Clunienſis, Lucensis, Bracarum, and Austurum.

Bracata gallia, A part of France, called in the vulgar language, *La Prouence*.

Brachia, The Arabian sea.

Bractia, An Isle of Illyricum.

Braga, A Citty in Portugall.

Braga, Certaine desart Isles.

Brandeburgum, A Citty of

23932

Germanie, cheefe of the whole Marchie of Brandenburg. The title of Marchie was giuen vnto it by the Emperor *Henrie* the first. In longitude and latitude, 37, 20. 52, 40.

Brangonia, Worceſter in England, otherwiſe called Vigornia or Brannogenium.

Bras, S. *George*, S. *Georges* arme, or the ſtraight of Gallipoli, Looke *Helleſpontus*.

Braſil, Looke *Tercera*.

Braſſo, Looke *Stephanopolis*.

Braſlaw Looke *Sileſia*.

Brattia., A prouince of Meſia.

Bremen, Looke *Phabitanum*.

Brenta, Looke *Timauus*.

Brepin, A Promontarie of Achaia.

Breſſe, Looke *Sebuſiani*.

Brettania. Now called Iſlandia, an Iſle in the Occean ſea.

Brettanis, An Iſle, Looke *Brettotia*.

Brettia, A Countrey of Italie.

Brettotia, An Iſle in the Adriaticke ſea, of the Greekes called Elaphuſſa.

Brianſonum, A Cittie of Spaine, now called Cõpoſtella. In longitude and latitude 7, 0. 42, 15.

Briſa, A Promontarie in Lesbos.

Briſgria, A region in Germanie, hauing the deſart of the Heluetians on the Eaſt, the Rhene on the weſt, and the North, and on the South Baſil. It hath many faire countries, and great ſtore of corne and wine.

Britannia, The greateſt Iſle about Europe, in the Northren Ocean, wherof certaine Poets called it the other world, It was firſt called *Albion* of the white cliffes that appeare vnto them that saile

saile vnto it, and afterwards Britannia, of the king *Briton*, it containes the two realmes of England and Scotland, on the East it hath the Germane Ocean sea, on the West the Irish, on the North the Scottish, on the South it is by a narrow streight separated from Gallia Belgica.

Britones, People of little Brittaine in France, bordering vpon the Normands and Pictes. These sometimes inhabited Brittaine, that is, England, but being driuen thence by the Englishmen, which came from Saxonie, crossed the sea, and went to dwel in that part of France, which nowe is called Brittania Armorica, and by vs little Brittaine.

Brinales, A Hauen in the countrey about Lyons in France.

Brizaca, A Citty in greater Armenia, 74,50. 45,30.

Brouersania, A Towne in Zeland, called Brewers hauen.

Bruga, The noble city Bruges in Flanders. In longitude & latitude 22,30. 51,20.

Brundulum, A Hauen of the citty Athens.

Brunduſium, A Citty of Calabria by the Adriaticke sea, which hath a very commodious Hauen, 41,0. 39,30.

Brunſuicum, The Metropolitane Cittie of Saxonie.

Brunſwicke, Looke *Tuliſurgium*.

Bruſis, A part of Macedonie.

Brucella, A famous cittie of Braband, hauing many faire and magnificent pallaces, and noble mens houses. In longitude and latitude 20,16. 51,28.

Bubacene, A countrey of Asia.

 Bubaſus,

23932

Bubaſus, A countrey of Caria.

Bubeium, A countrey or towne of Cyrene.

Bubeſus, A gulfe of Carie.

Buccina, A townes name in Sicilia. There is alſo an Iſle of the ſame name.

Bucephalas, A port of Attica, in the bay Saronicū, not far from Iſthmus in Peloponeſus.

Bucinna, A little Iſle in the Sicilian ſea.

Bucra, A Promontarie of Sicilia, now called, *El capo longo bardo*.

Buda, The head citty of Hungarie, not far from the banke of the riuer Danubius, it is now called in the German tong *Offen* 43,0.46,50.

Budoris, A citty of Germanie, Heydelberg. It belongeth to the Palſgraue. It is in longitude and latitude 32,9.49,50.

Budorum, A Promontarie in the Iſle Salamis, or as ſome thinke a caſtle.

Buiza, Looke *Quiza Xenitana*.

Buckingham, A citty in England. The longitude and laritude 21,0.52,50

Bulgaria, A countrey in Europe aboue Thrace, betwixt Danubius and the ſea Euxinum, bordering vpon Dacia and Mœſia, Looke *Dacia*.

Bullis, A towne of Macedonie in Greece. The longitude and latitude, 45,0.39,45.

Burcana, A famous Iſle in Pontus, otherwiſe Burchana.

Burchanis, An Iſle in Celtica.

Burdegala, or Burdigala, Burdeaux in Gaſcoigne: In longitude and latitude, 18,0. 44,30.

Burges, A citty of Arragon in Spaine. In longitude and latitude 10, 33. 42,48.

Burguignons, Looke *Sequani*.

Burgundia, Two countries

tries in Fraunce, the countrey and Dutchie of Burgoine. *Plinie* maketh it part of Germanie.

Burie, A towne in England In longitude & latitude, 22,20 52,0.

Barſaonenſes, People of Spaine, next to the Calaguritanes.

Buſcum ducis, One of the cheefeſt townes of Brabant, called Hertagenboſch, in Dutch and in French, *bois le duc*, and ſo now it is commonly called Bolduc, whence the pierced ſteele daggers be brought.

Buthia, A country or citty of Ionia.

Butrhotorum, A gulfe in the country Epirus, *Golfo de Brutonto*, otherstake it to bee a citty of Epirus, now called Butrinto.

Butta, An Iſle in the Mediteranean ſea, neere Creet.

Butra, An Iſle neere Carpathos.

Butrotum, An Iſle neere Corcyra.

Byblesia, A country of Caria, beginning at Iſthmos, by the citty Cnidos.

Byblis, A little iſle in the Mediteranean ſea, with a towne in it, otherwiſe called Melos. This iſle *Ariſtotle* calleth Zephyria, Callymachus. Mirmallis, Heraclides, Siphnus, and Acytos.

Byſalas, A countrey neere the Syrtes, Looke *Byzantis*.

Byzantium, A citty of Affricke, which by ſome is called *Byzacium*, and the people thereof *Byzantes*, *Byſſacytæ*, and *Byſſaceni*, Looke *Byzancena*. Alſo a citty in Thrace, now called Conſtantinople, built by *Pauſanias* a captaine of the Spartanes, it was firſt called Ligos, afterward Noua Roma,

23932

Roma, in the times of *Seuerus* and his ſonne *Antonius*, Antonia, and in the end of *Conſtantine* the great, Conſtantinopolis. It was won to the great loſſe of Chriſtendome, by *Mahomet* the Turkiſh Emperour, in the yeare of Chriſt, 2453. Alſo a Cittie of India within Ganges, 113,40. 14,40.

C. A.

Cabalia, A Countrey of Lycia in Aſia.

Cabandena, A countrey of Suſiana.

Cabedena, A countrey of Carmania.

Cabo de gates, looke *Charidemi*.

Cabo de agatas, looke *Charidemi*.

Cabo de non, looke *Chaunaria*.

Cabo crio, looke *Cnidus*.

Cabo Zunchi, looke *Coryphaſium*.

Cabo Spartelle, looke *Cottes*.

Cabo de S. Maria, looke *Cuneus Ager*.

Cabo verde, looke *Heſperium ceras*.

Cabo blanco, look *Heſperium ceras*.

Cabo de S. Maria, looke *Iapygium*.

Cabo delle colone, looke *Lacinium*.

Cabo Mantello, looke *Leon*.

Cabo blanco, look *Leucimna*.

Cabo de Minerua, looke *Promontorium Minervæ*.

Cabo de la torre del faro, look *Peloris*.

Cabo blanco, look *Phrurium*.

Cabo de S. Vincent, looke *Sacrum Promontorium*.

Cabo ſcioli, Looke *Scyllæum*.

Cabo cautin, looke *Solis Mons*.

Cabo de Altaques, looke *Tenebrion*.

Cabo de S. Cruce, A Promontarie in America, 345,0. 140.

Cabo de Bonauenture, An Iſland of America, toward Affrike 294, 10.4,10

Cabul,

Cabul, A Countrey of Galilæa.

Cacaria, An Isle in Pontus.

Cadara, An Isle adioining to the red sea.

Cadmeia, or *Cadmeis*, A Country of Achaia, opposite to Eubœa, now it is called Beotia.

Cadurcum, A towne of Aquitaine in France, 22,0. 44,0.

Cæs, or *Cæos*, An Isle in the Ægean sea, so called of *Titons* sonne *Cæus*. In it are many silke wormes, and it is now vnder the signorie of Venice.

Cælos, A Port of Thrace.

Cæna, A small isle in the Sicilian sea towards Affricke, neere Gaulos and Melite.

Cænurgia, A certaine country, looke *Thyrsa*.

Cæneum, A Promontarie of Eubea.

Cænicæ, A Countrey of Thrace.

Cænites, A port of Achaia, also called *Sinus Saronicus*, it is neere the Isthmus of Corinth.

Cæsar Augusta, Otherwise called *Augusta Cæsareæ*, A famous citty of Tarracon in Spaine, now called Saragossa. In lon. and lat. 13,45. 41,45.

Cæsarea, The Isle Gerzey in England.

Cæsariensie Mauritania, look *Mauritania*.

Cæsarmontanum, The cittie of Keyserspurg in Alsatia, 23,48. 48,14.

Cæsaria, The name of diuers citties. One in Palestina, built by *Herode* in honour of *Cæsar*. Another in Apamia. Another in Cappadocia, also called *Musa*, where *Bazilius magnus* was Bishop, 66,30. 39,30

Caceres, or *S. Maria de guadalepe*, looke *Castra Cacilia*.

Caermarthen, Looke *Maridanum*.

Caerleil, Looke *Caturactonium*.

23932

Cagler, Looke *Calabris*.

Cahors, looke *Quadurcum*.

Cairus and *Alcairus*, Two names of the Cittie Babylon, which is said to bee as big fiue times as Paris in France. It hath many suburbes, whereof some haue three thousand housen, and others twelue thousand. This citty was won by the great Turke *Zelimus* in the yeare 1517, who caused the Ægyptian Souldan to bee hanged at the gates thereof.

Calabria, A country in the vttermost part of Italie, which is almost an isle. It bringeth forth fruit twice in the yeare, looke *Peucetia*.

Calachana, A Countrey of greater Armenia.

Calacta, A sea citty in the North side of Sicilie, called *Acquedolci*, of some *Calora*, of others *S. Marco*.

Calagia, Wittemberg in Germanie, scituated neere the riuer Albis.

Calæi, Certaine isles in the entrie of the Persian gulfe.

Calamina, Certaine isles in the lake Torrhebia, called the Nimphs isles. Calaminæ are also certaine isles in Lydia, who could not only with the wind, but also with poles be thrust and shoued vp and downe whither a man would.

Calabris, The head citty of Sardinia, called Cagler.

Calaritanum, A Promontarie of Sardinia, looking towards Affricke.

Calarus, An isle, otherwise called *Alopecia*, or *Alopeconnesus*.

Calasaris, A part of Ægipt, the inhabitants whereof are called *Calasirij*.

Calatha, A towne of Numidia in Affricke, 31,0. 53,40.

Calathusa, An isle in the sea Ægeum, another in Pontus.

Pontus.

Calaurea, or *Calauria*, An isle in the Argolique sea.

Caldone, A Promontarie of India.

Caledonia, That part of the isle Brittaine, which is nowe called Scotland, which in old times past had an huge desolate wood, also called Caledonia, wherein were many Beares, whence the people of Britanie were called Caledonij.

Caledonius, Oceanus, The Scottish sea.

Calecut, The greatest Mart towne of India, scituated in the continent, and lying vpon the Indian sea. The inhabitants thereof worship the diuel, whose image they haue in their Churches most vgly and horribly set forth, insomuch, that the sight thereof were sufficient to strike death into mens harts through feare: the king eateth sitting on the ground, but first his meat is presented to the Diuell by foure of his diuellish priests, which they call in their tongue *Bramini*. His meat taken away, is cast to the rauens, which they hurt not, accounting them hallowed to the diuell. *Auther irroris nautici Magellani*. In this city are many rich merchants, their wares are all kind of spices, silkes, cloth of gold, and all other things pertaining to mans vses. The long. and lat 112,0.5,0.

Cales, A hauen Towne in France, opposite to Douer. Looke *Castetum*.

Calestra, A Towne by the sea side in Thessalie.

Calete, An Isle between Samothrace and Chersonesus.

Caletum, Calice in Picardie, called *Calays* in French.

23932

Calicandrum, A Promontarie of lesser Asia.

Calidromus, A Promontarie of Achaia.

Calingon, A Promontarie of India.

Calippia, An isle in the Ægean sea.

Callaici, People of Portugall, their countrey is now called Galicia.

Callia, A little countrey neere Talantus.

Cullinusa, A Promontarie of Cyprus.

Callipolis, An isle in the Ægean sea, being one of the Cyclades. Also a citty of Apulia, on a promontarie which reacheth farre into the sea, the landwherof is scarce so broad in some place, that a cart might passe along it.

Calliſta, An isle in the Ægean sea, being one of the Sporades.

Calliſte, Looke *Thera*.

Calosimis, A hauen of Scythia in Europe, vpon the sea Euxinum.

Calpe, A sharpe high hill in the vttermost part of Spaine, leaning toward the sea, it is called one of *Hercules* pillars, Look in *Abyla*, Looke also in *Gibaltar*.

Calupena, A countrey of lesser Armenia.

Calydna, An isle, some think it is the same with *Calymna*. Also one of the isles Sporades.

Calymna, Looke *Calydna*.

Calypſus, An isle in the Ionian sea, against the promontarie Lacinium. *Homer* thinketh, that this was the isle Ogygia.

Camara, A Matte towne of India within Ganges, vpon the promontarie Lori.

Camaria, An isle of *Arabia fœlix*.

Cambericham, One of the mouths or entries of the riuer Ganges.

Cambiſena, A countrey of Armenia.

Cam-

Cambray, Looke *Cameracũ*.

Cambria, or *Wallia*, The country Wales in England, ſo called of *Camber*, *Brutus* third ſonne: the inhabitants call it Cymbri, & are the true ancient Britains, which at the comming of the Saxons into England, retired to that part of Brittaine, reſeruing the old Brittiſh tongue, which by the comming of the Saxons, was in all other parts of Brittanie, turned into Engliſh.

Cambonara, A Towne in Sardinia. In longitude & latitude 31,30. 36,30.

Cambridge, The Vniuerſitie: in longitude and latitude, 21,30. 52,0.

Camelidæ, Two iſles neere Melitus.

Camlodanum, Colcheſter in England: in longitude and latitude, 21,0. 51,40.

Camenta, A Promontarie of Cyprus.

Cameracum, The city Cambray in the low Countries.

Camina, An iſle in the Ægean ſea.

Camiſena, A countrey of Parthia.

Camania, A part of Theſprotia, which was afterward called Ceſtrinea.

Camora, Looke *Sarabris*.

Campania, A very fertile country of Italie, now called *Terra di Lauoro*. It was accounted to bee the pleaſanteſt & fruitfulleſt countrey of the whole world.

Campania di Roma, Looke *Latium*.

Campena, Kampen in Baſe Germanie, 25,30. 52,50.

Campi Nacri, A place in Lumbardie, on this ſide the riuer Padus, now called *Valle di Montirone*.

Camulodunum, Colcheſter in England.

Cana, An hauen in *Arabia fœlix*. Alſo a Promontarie in Aſia.

23932

Canar, A Promontarie of Mauritania.

Canaria, An iſle in the ſea Atlanticum, not farre from the fortunate iſles, now all the iſles that were in times before called *inſulæ fortunæ*, are comprehended vnder the Canarie iſles, which are Lanzelota, Fortis ventura, Magna Lanaria, Tenerife, Gomera, Ferrea, and Palma or Madera, whence excellent good wine and ſugar is brought into the other countries of Europe.

Canaſtræum, A Promontarie of Macedonie, by the gulfe Thermaicus.

Canaſtrum, A Promontarie neere Thrace.

Canathra, An iſle againſt Taprobane.

Canatus, An high hill in Spaine, in the top whereof is a poole, the depth whereof cannot bee ſounded: the water of it is blacke, and if any ſtone or heauy thing be caſt into it, there ariſeth a great tempeſt on the ſuddaine: and wee read in hyſtories, that the diuels haue a pallace in a ſecret and hidden caue of the ſame hill.

Canauna, A countrey of *Arabia fœlix*.

Candacia, A Promontarie in the iſle Coos.

Candauia, A hill of Epirus, diuiding Illyria from Macedonie.

Candei, People of the Sedgie ſea, who are called Ophiophagia, becauſe they eat ſerpents.

Candia, Sometimes called *Creto*, an iſle in the Mediteranean ſea, bigger then Cypres, but leſſer then Sicilie and Sardinia, in it is great ſtore of Malmeſie and ſugar.

Candidum, A Promontarie of Zeugitana.

Cane, A promontarie of Æolis.

Æolis.

Canganorum, A promontarie in England, called Lheyn, or Gogarth.

Canol de Conſtantinople: look *Propontis*.

Canonor, A citty of India, famous for abundance of many excellent wares, in it the king of Portugall hath a very ſtrong caſtle.

Canopus, A citty of Ægipt, ſo called of *Canobus Amyclaus*, the maiſter of *Menelaus* ſhip, who was there buried, and in time came to be honoured as the god of Ægypt.

Cantabria, The countrey Biſcay in Spaine.

Cantanilla, looke *Carthago vetus*.

Cantharia, A promontarie of the iſle Samos.

Cantia, or *Cantium*, A great ſhire in England.

Can (called Kent) *tuaria*, Canterbury in England, in longitude & latitude 22,10. 51,10.

Canuchius, A nauigable riuer, falling into Ganges.

Cape de Buts, Looke *Curianum*.

Capertimagri, A countrey neere Maſſylia.

Caphareus, A high hill or promontarie of Eubea, toward Helleſpont.

Capheris, One of the deſart iſles betweene Cherſoneſus, and Samothrace.

Capina, An iſland in Arabia fœlix, in the Indian ſea.

Capionis turris, A tower in Spaine, vpon the riuer Bætis.

Capitalia, A moſt high hill in India.

Capo di S. Mario, looke *Acra Iapygia*.

Capo de gallo, looke *Acritas*.

Capo de Guardaſu, look *Aromata*.

Capo de Viano, looke *Auarum*.

Capo longo Bardo, looke *Bucra*.

Capo Piſello, looke *Carambi*.

Capo

23932

Capo de Carbonero, Looke *Caridemum*.

Capo de Gata, Looke *Caridemum*.

Capo di Porto, looke *Caſalus ſinus*.

Capo Verde, looke *Frons Affrica*.

Caportes, A place of Marmarica.

Cappadocia, A countrey in Aſia, hauing on the South Silicia, on the eaſt Armenia, on the North thé ſea Euxinum, and on the Weſt Gallatia. It is parted from great Armenia, by the riuer Euphrates.

Capraria, An Iſle in the ſea Liguſticum, wherein is great ſtore of Goats. Looke *Agimuros*.

Capræ, An Iſle next to Neapolis, where the Emperor *Tiberius* had a caſtle.

Capreæ, An iſle eight miles beyond the Citty Surrentum in Campania. Alſo a Lake, neer which *Romulus* vaniſhed away.

Caprullum, A hauen neere the mount Athos.

Capua, Sometime the head Cittie of Campania, built by *Capis*, *Æneas* companion, according to whoſe name it was ſo called. 36,40. 40,5.

Caput Etruriæ, A place on the ſea ſide in Etruria, in the confines of Lyguria.

Caput padi, A place now called Coderea.

Carſa, A citty of Numidia in Affricke 37,30. 9,45.

Caput viride, A place in Æthyopia, called Mandaga.

Caralitanum, or *Calaritanum*, A Promontarie of Sardinia.

Caraloſtadium, A cittie in Germanie, 33,25. 50,0.

Carambi, A huge promontarie in the ſea Euxinum, called *Capo Piſello*.

Carambis, A great promontarie of Paphlagonia.

Carbania, A ſmall Iſland by

F by Italie.

Carbonarius ſaltus, or *Carbonaria ſilua*, The wood Hercynia in Germanie.

Carbruſa, A deſart Iſle neer Cherſoneſus Thracicus.

Carcheſia, An iſle, one of the Cyclades, otherwiſe called *Amorgus*.

Carcinites, A gulfe of Scythia in Europe.

Carcinum, A long promontarie of Magna Grecia in Italie.

Cardalena, A region of *Arabia fœlix*.

Cardamine, An iſle in the red ſea.

Cardidum, A Promontarie of Sardinia in Affricke.

Cardenui, Certaine high hils in Armenia, on which *Noes* ark thought to haue abiden after the deluge.

Careſa, An iſle in the Ægean ſea.

Caretha, An iſle in the Lycian ſea, after called Dyoniſia.

Caria, A countrey of leſſer Aſia, betweene Lycia and Ionia, on the North it hath the riuer Meandria, on the Weſt the ſea Icarium and Myrtoum, on the South the ſea of the iſle Rhodus, and on the Eaſt Lycia.

Carianda, An iſle in the Icarian ſea by Caria.

Cariapa, A promontarie of Parthia.

Caricum, A ſolitarie place in Memphis.

Caridemum, A promontary of Spaine, now called *Capo de Carbonero*, and of ſome *Capo de gata*.

Carina, An hill of the iſle Creet, nine miles in cõpaſſe, where no flies are ſeene at any time.

Carinthia, or *Carnithia*, A countrey ioining on the South to the Alps, and Italie on the Eaſt and North to Syria, it is vnder the Duke of Auſtria.

Caris, A name, by which

23932

the isle Coos was sometimes called.

Carmania, A Countrey of lesser Asia, betweene Persia and India, diuided into two parts, whereof one is called *Carmania Cutta*, the other *Carmania Deserta*: the inhabitants whereof are called *Carmani*, and also *Ichthiophagi*, because they eat nothing but fish, clothing themselues with the skins thereof, their bodies are all hairie, saue their heads.

Carmelum, or *Carmelus*, A promontarie of Phenicia.

Carmina, An isle of India, the inhabitants whereof are called *Carmini*, and *Carminæi*.

Carminna, An isle of Carmania.

Carnero, Looke *Flamaticus sinus*.

Carinthia, Looke *Carnithia*.

Carnus, An isle of Acarnania, looke *Cana*.

Carodumum, A towne in Germanie, called otherwise *Cracouia*, and in the vulgar tongue *Krakou*, where the court of Polonia is. In long. and lat. 44,30. 50,15.

Caros ecpi, A small region in Carie.

Carpathus, An isle in the Mediteranean sea, betweene Rhodes and Creet.

Carpello, A promontarie of Carmania.

Carpentorate, A city of Narbone in France, called Carpentras. In longitude and latitude, 26,5. 43 15.

Carre, Otherwise called *Charan*, A citty wherein the holie Patriarch *Abraham* dwelt in Mesopotamia. In long. and lat. 73,45. 36,10.

Carpineites, A Bay within the promontarie Tamyrax.

Carsa, An isle in the Ægean sea.

Carsicis,

Carſicis, A hauen of Narbone in France.

Carta, A Hauen neere Thrace.

Cartadulorum, A countrey amidſt the Eaſterne hils of India, where many wild apes be.

Cartare, A certain Spaniſh iſle.

Carteria, the iſle Smyrna.

Carterum marus, A place of Sarmatia in Aſia.

Carthago, The principall & cheefe citty of Affricke, enuironned almoſt with the ſea, it was built by *Dido*, 34, 40. 31, 50.

Carthago noua, A citty of Bætica in Spanie, built *by Haſdrubal.*

Carthago vetus, A citty of Tarraconia in Spaine, now called *Villafranco*, or as ſome will haue it, *Cantauilla* : ſome make mention of another Carthage in Armenia.

Cartheia, A little Iſle neere Delos, where many men haue been borne, that were famous by reaſon of their learning.

Cartris, A promontarie of the Cymbrianis.

Carnonis, A towne of Gelderland vpon the riuer Moſa, in the low countries, now called Graeue

Carya, A countrey of Arcadia.

Caryſis, An Iſle neere Lycia.

Caryſtos, or *Caryſte*, An Iſle in the ſea Euboicum.

Caſandra, An Iſle ouer-againſt Perſis.

Caſalus ſinus, A gulfe neere the Iſle Corſyca. *Golfo di S. Florentio*, as ſome term it, others call it, *Capo di porto.*

Caſcandrus, A deſart iſle in the Occean towards India.

Caſius, A hill in Syria about Seleucia, ſurnamed Pieria, on the top of this hil a man may very earlye in the morning, through the darke ſee the ſunne riſing in the

 Eaſt,

23932

East, and by a ſmall motion of the bodie, ſee both the day and the night.

Caſletum, The hauen town Callice in Fraunce, oppoſite to Douer in England. In longitude and latitude, 25,20. 51,40.

Caſos, An Iſle by the ſea Carpathium.

Caſperia, A Countrey of India within Ganges.

Caſpiæ portæ, Certain ſtraits about the Caſpian ſea, ſcarce the breadth of a Waine, they are ſometimes alſo called *Portæ Armeniæ*, and ſometimes *Ciliciæ*.

Caſpiana, A Countrey in greater Armenia.

Caſpij montes, Certaine hils in Caſpiana, neere the ſea Caſpium.

Caſpium mare, The Caſpian ſea, betweene the hils Caſpij and Hircani, on the Weſt and the North it hath Turkie, Lithuania: on the South Media, and on the Eaſt Perſia.

Caſsij, Certaine hils in Scythia within Imaus.

Caſsiope, A towne of Epirus in Greece, 47, o. 38, 45. Alſo a Towne in the iſle Corcyra.

Caſsiterides, Ten iſles in the Indian ſea, where bee Mines of white Lead. Looke *Cattiterides*.

Caſsitiria, An iſle in the Ocean by India.

Caſtaon, A place in Spaine, where are Mines of white lead, with ſome ſiluer mingled vnto it, but not ſo much as may bee worth the purifying of it, it is not farre from new Carthage.

Caſthenes, A Bay of Thrace by Bizantium.

Caſtra Alata, *Caſtra Alexandri*, a place in Ægypt.

Caſtilla, A part of Spaine, for the longitude and latitude, Looke *Valladolia*.

Caſtra Annibalis, A great hauen in Greece, called

Le

Le caſtelle.

Caſtra Cicilia, A cittie in Spaine, now called *Caceres*, or *S. Maria de Guadalepe.*

Caſtra Celtica, A place in Spaine, betweene Emerida and Salamanca.

Caſtra Conſtantia, A citty of Celtica in France, called Coutance.

Caſtra Lyi, A country neere Lycia.

Caſtra Gemina, A Towne in Spaine.

Caſtra Germanorum, A town of Mauritania in Cæſaria, called nowe Brexar, and Berſac.

Caſtra Lelia, A city of leſſer Affricke.

Caſtra Poſtuminiana, A place in Spaine, called now *Caſtro del rio.*

Caſurgis, The citty Praga in Bohemia.

Caſyſtes, A Hauen of Ionia.

Catacecaumene, A region of Mæonia, not farre from Epheſus.

Catadupa, A place in Egypt, where the fall of Nilus, maketh ſuch a noiſe, that the people dwelling neere, are made deſe therewith.

Catæa, An iſle of Perſia.

Cataeonium, A Promontarie of Marmarica.

Catalonia, A part of Spaine, to which is ioined Aragonie, Portugall, and Grazat. For the longitude and latitude looke *Taracon.*

Catalaunum, The city Chalon in Fraunce, 21,30. 48,30.

Catanita, An iſle or citty ouer Lesbos.

Cataonia, The furtheſt part of the hill Taurus. *Strabo* calleth it Cappadocia.

Catarnia, A countrey in Aſia.

Catathra, Two iſles in the red ſea.

Cathea, A country in India, where beautie is ſo regarded, that they chuſe the faireſt man for their king.

23932

king.

Cathay, A great countrey Eastward, diuided into nine realmes, vnder the great *Cam*. It is also called Sinarum Regio, look *Scythia*. The cheefe cities are Issedon Scythica, 150,0. 48,30. and 145,0. 35,20.

Catharum, A Promontarie of inner Lybia.

Cathon, One of the isles Cyclades.

Caticardama, also called *Corimandel*, A citty of India within Ganges, 136,22. 12,40.

Catabana, A countrey in *Arabia fœlix*.

Catria, looke *Aegussa*.

Caturactonium, The towne Carleil in England. In longitude and latitude, 19,30. 58,0.

Canaquin, A towne of Quiola in Affricke, 80,0. 9,50.

Caucana, A Hauen in Sicilie.

Caucasus, The highest hill in all Asia, parting India from Scythia, and it is a part of the hill Taurus, being sometimes taken for Taurus, sometimes it is vsed in the plurall number, and called *Caucasi montes*.

Caucasia porta, A strong place in the streight, betwixt the hill Caucasus, and the Hyrcane sea. They are greatly deceaued, that thinke this to be the same place which is called *Caspia porta*.

Cauda, An Isle neere Creet, where bee many wild asses.

Caunus, A cittie in Caria, by the sea side, opposite to Rhodes, and neere the mouth of the riuer Calbis.

Cauros, An isle, which first was called Andros, and Antandros.

Cayla, or *Quiola*, or *Quilae*, A region in Affrica, in which great plentie of Cinnamon groweth: looke

looke *Quiolo*. The cheefe cities are Quiola, Beritis, Musta, Sabath, Melinda, Cauaquin, &c.

Cayrum, A citty of Marmarica in Affricke. The longitude & latitude 62, 15. 30, 0.

Ceo, or *Ceos*, An isle neere Eubœa, so called of *Ceus* sonne to *Tison*. Looke in the words *Cos* or *Chios*. In this isle were silkewormes first found.

Cecropis, A countrey of Thrace.

Cecryphalea, A Promontarie or isle of Peloponnesus.

Cedrosii, Wild people, that neuer cut their nailes, and are clothed with wild beasts skins.

Cedros, An isle in the coast of Germanie, full of Cædar trees, frõ which much amber falleth on the stones.

Cesalo, An isle of Affricke, found first in the yeare 1500. being three miles in length, and one in bredth: It hath two villages, and one strong castle. In the yeare 1505 the inhabitants rebelled against the Portugals, and chusing a king among themselues, besieged a certaine castle which the Portugals held, insomuch, that the Portugals being in great danger, and not knowing how to escape, vpon a certaine night (the Affricanes thinking on no such matter) issued out of the castle, and directly fell vpon the kings Tent on the suddaine, where they slewe him and a great company of his Noblemen, taking his head with them, and set it on the top of their wals vpon a Speare, and so escaped that great danger, and created a new king, as Lieutenant to the king of Portugall.

Celadusa,

23932

Celadusa, A little isle in the Adriatike sea.

Cle, An isle ouer against Troas.

Celezena, A country of Armenia neere Melitene.

Celtiberi, People of Spain, neere the riuer Iberus.

Celtiberia, The third part of Gallia Comata, scituated betweene the riuers Garumna, and Sequana.

Celtici, People of Spaine, comming of the people Celtæ in France.

Celticum, A Promontarie of Eubea.

Cemeneleum, A city among the Alps by the sea side.

Cenæum, A Promontarie of Eubea.

Cenchreis, An hauen of Corinth, eight miles from the citty.

Censum, A Promontarie of Eubea.

Centauri, People of Thessalie by the mount Pelion, who first deuised to breake horses for warre and other vses, whereby it came to passe, that they being seene by other people on horseback, were supposed to bee but one creature, which had the vpper part of his bodie like a man, and the nether part like a horse.

Cenus, A promontarie in the further part of Italie.

Ceon, One of the isles Cyclades.

Cephalas, A high and woodie promontarie, wherein the greater Syrte doth begin.

Cephalene, or *Cephalenia* An isle in the Ionian sea beyond Corcyra. Also called Molæna, Dulychium, and Tecphium.

Cephalonnesus, An isle in the bay Carcinis.

Cephisis, A Lake neere the sea Atlanticum.

Cepi, A place by the sea side where the riuer Mæander falleth into the sea.

Cera

Ceramorum forum, A city of lesser Asia, in the borders of Mysia.

Cerasan, Chryseon, A promontarie of Propontis, where the citty Constantinople is.

Ceraſtæ, Isles in the coast of Arabia neere Syene in Æthyopia.

Ceraſtis, The isle of Cypres.

Ceraunia, or *Ceraunij montes*, Hils in the borders of Epire, reaching out till the sea, where the Ionian sea is separated from the Adriatike.

Cerceti, Certaine hils of Thessalie.

Cercetus, A country adioining to Caucasus, neere the sea Euxinum. The people thereof are called *Cercetij*.

Cerciæ, Isles about Ionia.

Cercina, An isle in the Mediteranean sea, with a citty of the same name.

Cercinitis, A little isle ioined to the isle Cercina, with a bridge toward Carthage.

Cercyra, An isle in the Ionian sea, which is called otherwise Corcyra.

Cerinthus, A Maritime city of Greece.

Cerna, An isle in the Æthiopian sea, which now is called *Insula S. Laurentij*, and of the Spaniards *Mada Gascar*. There the North pole is not seene, and the needle in sailing will doe no seruice, therfore they are constrained to vse Astrolabes and other instruments. The longitude and latitude 85,30. Southpole, 20,0.

Cerne, An isle in the sea Atlanticum, some think it is *Madera*, of others it is called *Insula Gratiosa*, that is, the gracious isle

Cersunum, An isle in the midst of Corsyca.

Cetrizis, A promontarie of Apollonia.

Cetis, A Countrey of Cilicia.

23932

Cilicia.

Cetius, The hill Kalemberg betweene Noricum and Pannonia.

Ceus, A certaine isle, where all persons aboue threescore were forced to end their liues with poyson, to the end there should bee no victuals wanting for the rest.

Chalapetis, A countrey of Susiana.

Chalce, An isle and a town neere Rhodes.

Chalcedon, or *Chalcedonia*, A city in Asia, neer Bosphorus Thracius, 56, 20. 43, 5.

Chalceritis, An isle in Pontus, dedicated to *Mars*, it is otherwise called *Aria*.

Chalcia, One of the isles called Cyclades.

Chalcidene, A fruitfull coũtry in Syria.

Chalcidica, A countrey in Macedonia, called *Iamboli*. Also a countrey of Syria, where the citty Chalcis is. Also a country of Thrace.

Chalcion, An isle in the Ægean sea, accounted among the Sporades.

Chalcis, The cheefest citty of Eubea. Also a country of the isle Chalcitis. Also an isle, with a citty of the same name neere Lesbos. Also an isle by Euripus, otherwise called *Caristos*.

Chalcitis, An isle in Chalcedonia, hauing a mine of brasse. Also a small countrey in Mesopotamia. Also a countrey of India within Ganges. Also a promontarie in the Isle Chalcitis. Also an isle against the riuer Rhindacus in Asia.

Chaldæa, Now *Arathaldar*, A country of great Asia bordering vpon Arabia, where the great citty Babylon standeth, on the West it hath Mesopotamia, on the North Assyria and Media, on the

the East Persia, and on the South *Arabia deserta.*

Chaldæa, A countrey of Armenia.

Chaldone, A promontarie of *Arabia fælix.*

Chalestra, A sea citty of Thessalie, by which the riuer Axius falleth into the Ægean sea.

Chalybes, People about the bankes of the riuer Thermodon neere Pontus, they haue mines of siluer and yron.

Chalybonitis, A countrey of Syria.

Chananæa, The holy land, abutting on the East vpon the riuer Iordan and Euphrates: on the West vpon Ægypt, and the great sea, called the Mediteranean sea: on the South vpon the desart of Arabia: and on the North vpon the hill Lybanus.

Chanes, A countrey of Epirus.

Chaonia, A hillie part of Epirus, which *Helenus*, *Priamus* sonne called Chaonia, of his brother *Chaon*, whome hee slew against his will, while he hunted.

Chaonitis, A small country in Assyria.

Characena, A countrey of Susiana.

Characina, A countrey of Cilicia.

Charandra, A bosome of the Arabian sea.

Charax, A promontarie of Creet. Also a great mart towne neere Nicomedia.

Charidemi promontorium, A promontary of Spain called *Cabo de gates*, and *Cabo de agatus*, of the precious stone called Achates, which is there found in the earth.

Cariphyon, One of the mouths or entries of the riuer Indus.

Charmothas, A port in Arabia.

23932

Charonea, orum, A country of Asia, neere the riuer Mæander, and by Hyerapolis.

Charybdis, A gulfe of the sea neere Sicilie, which is now called Galofaro, and it is very dangerous by reason of the whirling streames, flowing contrarie each to other, which swallow vp whatsoeuer commeth neere them at one time, and at another time they cast all out of the gulfe againe: it is ouer against Scylla.

Chatramotites, A countrey by the red sea.

Chattenia, A rude countrey neere the red sea, where the people called Gerrhæi dwell.

Chaunaria, A Promontarie in the sea Atlanticum, called *Cabo de non*.

Chanon, A countrey of Media.

Chazene, A prouince neere Euphrates in Mesopotamia.

Chela, Two promontaries of Affricke, neere Carthage.

Chelidania, Two Isles opposite to the hill Taurus, very dangerous, wherof one is called Corydela, the other Menalipia.

Chelidonium, A Promontarie of the Mount Taurus.

Chelonates, A promontarie of Achaia.

Chelone, A promontarie of the Isle Coos.

Chelonites, An Isle in the red sea.

Chelonophagi, A people dwelling in one end of Carmania, they eate toads, and couer their houses with their shels. *Plinie* writeth, That in the Indian sea toads bee found of such bignesse, that the shell of one of them serueth to couer a whole habitable house: and *Strabo* reporteth, that in some other place be

be toads, with the shels whereof, this people make shippes to saile in, each shell seruing for a ship.

Chemnis, An Isle consecrated to *Apollo*, neere the temple of *Latona*, which Isle swimmeth hither & thither, being driuen with the wind.

Cherreide, A Hauen neere the citty Tenis in Ionia.

Cherronesus, or *Chersonesus*, A land begirt with the sea, in the manner of an Isle, ioined to the continent, by a streight and little part of ground. In Latine it is called *Peninsula*, and there bee fiue such well knowne aboue the rest, the first, adioining to Achaia, is called Peloponnesus, second, Thrace, third, adioining to Saxonie, is called Cimbrica, now Dania: fourth, Taurica, and is betweene the sea Euxinum, and the fenne Mæotis: fift, Aurea, in India, aboue Ganges.

Cherronesus, A promontary in Lycia.

Cherso, A citty of Pontus vpon the sea side, neere Mæotis.

Childatus, A name of Ireland.

Chiliacomus, A coast of Media.

Chimæra, A Mount in Lycia, out of which issueth fire, & on the top whereof Lyons dwell, in the midst (where is much pasture ground) Goats, and about the rootes of it, in the bottome, Serpents: whereby Poets tooke occasion to faine, that there was a certaine monster spitting forth fire, & hauing the head and breast like a Lyon, the belly like a Goat, & the taile like a Dragon. And because *Bellerophon* made this Mount habitable, they fained, that he had slaine the mon-

23932

ſter *Chimera*.

China, A country in Aſia, which is all vnder one king, whome they call lord of the world, and ſonne of heauen.

Chios, An Iſle in the ſea Ægeum, being in circuite 900 furlongs, adioining to Ionia, betwixt Lesbos and Samos. In it growes excellẽt Maſtike, which is a kind of ſweet gum, and it hath the beſt hote wines.

Chitis, An iſle in Arabia.

Chlamydia, The iſle Delos.

Chna, A name of Phænice.

Choarina, A countrey of Parthia next to India.

Choaraxes, A limit or boũd betweene Colchis and Armenia.

Charades, Certaine rockes in the ſea, neere Helleſpont.

Cholobetene, A part of Armenia.

Chomara, A citty of Bactriana in Aſia.

Chompſo, An iſle of Nylus, betweene Æthyopia & Ægypt.

Choramnia, Wild people of Perſia, ſwifter than Harts.

Choroana, A ſmall country of Parthia.

Choromandæ, People that haue no voice, but make a horrible noiſe, their bodies are hairie, their eyes like cats eyes, and their teeth like Dogges teeth.

Chranae, An iſle neere Attica.

Chryſa, or *Chryſe*, An iſle conſecrated to Apollo, neere Lemnos, Looke *Chryſe*.

Chryſe, An iſle without the entries of the riuer Indus, where is plenty of gold.

Chryſocera, A promontarie of Thrace.

Chthonia, The iſle Creet.

Chyton, A little countrey of Epirus.

Chytos, A Hauen of Cyzica.

Chytropolis,

Chytropolis, A little country of Thrace.

Cia, The isle Zea neere Attica.

Ciamphu, Two citties in Cathay, East Ciamphus 232,0. 32, 5. and West Ciamphu, 222,0. 33,50.

Cibaritis, A countrey of Asia neere Mæander.

Cybotus, A hill, which with the Towne Cautare, which stood on the top of it, was swallowed vp by an earthquake.

Cicinethus, An isle of Macedony, now called Pontico.

Cilicia, The countrey Carmania in lesser Asia, it is diuided into two parts, Campestris & Trachea. And *Solinus* writeth, That it hath sometimes beene so puissant, that it reached vntill Pelusium (which is in the furthest part of Ægypt) and had vnder it Lydia, Media, Armenia, Pamphilia, & Cappadocia: but in later times, being subdued by the Assyrians, it was redacted into a lesser state, and is now called Turcomania, and Finichia.

Cicilum, An isle twenty furlongs from the promontarie Iasonium.

Cilicia angustia, The narrow sea betweene Cilicia and Cypres.

Cimas, A nisle in the mouth of Ister.

Cimbria, The countrey, which is nowe called Denmarke.

Cimmerij, People about Bosphorus, whose coũtrey is alwaies darke by reason of the farre distance of the sunne.
Also people of Italie, betweene Baiæ & Cumæ, dwelling in caues, and enuironned with very high hils.

Cinædopolis, An isle of Doris.

Cios, A Marte Towne in Phrygia.

Cir-

23932

Circæum, A Promontarie in Italie, nowe called, *Monte Circello.*

Circeus, An isle in Mysia.

Cirreneum, A Promontarie in lesser Asia, not farre from the hill Minas.

Cisalpina gallia, otherwise called *Gallia Togata*, and *Citerior gallia*, now Lũbardie, that countrey which is betweene the Alps, and the riuer Rubicon.

Cisapennina, A part of Italie, on that side of Apenninus, where Rome standeth.

Ciceruſſa, An isle against Asia.

Ciſſa, An isle against Mæsia

Ciſſe, A citty of Mauritania Cæsariensis in Affricke, otherwise called Cerlel, 18,45. 32,10.

Ciſtena, An isle of Lycia.

Citanos, An isle, sometimes the cheefest among all the isles Cyclades.

Citariſta, or *Citariſtes*, A Promontarie in Narbone, not farre from Massilia.

Cituorum, An isle of Danubius.

Clanos, An isle of the Ægean sea.

Clarus, An isle in the sea Myrtoum, dedicated to *Apollo.*

Clauda, An isle Northeastward from Creet.

Claudiopolis, A citty of Galatia in Asia, 63, 15. 42,20.

Clazomenia, An isle also called *Marathuſa*. Looke *Marathuſa.*

Clibanus, A hill in Italie, neere the Promontarie Lacinium.

Clides, Foure isles before Asia against Syria, not far from the isle Eleusa.

Climax, A hill by the sea Pamphilium, another of Arabia fœlix, and another in Phænicia, neere Byblus.

Cliuia, The Dukedome of Cleue, the metropolitane citty wherof is also called

called Cleue. In longitude and latitude, 22,6. 52,0.

Cloia, A creeke in the Brittane sea.

Chilopenus, An arme of the German sea, called now Puntzerwicke.

Clupea, or *Clypea*, A faire citty in Affricke the lesser, on the Promontarie of *Mercurie*, 35,0. 33,20.

Cnidus, An isle ouer against Asia.

Cnidus, or *Cnidos*, A citty of Caria, where *Venus* was worshipped, it is nowe called *Cabo crio*, and of some *Chio*. Also a Promontarie in the same place.

Coberis, An isle in the red sea.

Cobe, A marte Towne of Æthyopia.

Coblentz, A Promontarie neere Sicilie.

Cochlinsa, An isle neere Lycia.

Cottie, or *Cottia*, The Alps, so called of the king *Cottius*.

Cocynthum, A Promontary in Italie, which toward the South parteth the Ionian sea from the sea of Sicilie.

Codane, An isle of Gedrosia.

Cele, A part of Syria, also called Cælesyria.

Calos, A hauen in Thrace.

Caneum, A promontarie of Eubœa.

Celaca, A promontarie of Æthyopia, neere the red sea.

Colaicum, A promontarie of the isle Taprobanæ.

Colchi, A Marte towne of India, within Ganges, nowe called Cuchina, 123,0. 15,0.

Colchis, A country of Asia, neere Pontus, hauing on the North the hill Corax, being part of Taurus, on the East Iberia, on the South Phasis, and on the West the sea Euxinum.

Colentium, An isle of Illyricum.

23932

ricum.

Colias, A promontarie of Attica.

Colidos, An iſle in the Indian Ocean, conſecrated to *Venus*.

Collodis, An iſle adioining to Sardinia.

Colmaria, A towne in Alſatia, 24,3 48,12.

Colobon Lucus, A promontarie of Æthyopia by Ægypt.

Coloca, A promontarie of Affricke.

Colocaſitis, An iſle in the Azanian ſea.

Colonia agrippinenſis, A famous citty of the Vbians, on the riuer Rhene, called Collen, the Frēch men call it *Cologne ſur le Rhin*, 29,45. 5,0.

Colonis, An iſle in the Argolique ſea.

Colopena, A part of Cappadocia.

Colops, The name of two citties in Zeugitana or leſſer Affricke, the one called *Colops maior*, 27,40. 32,20. The other *Colops minor*, 29, 20. 33,35. The greater Colops is now called Giger.

Coloſſe, or *Coloſſis*, A towne of Phrygia neere Laodicea, which by an earth quake was caſt downe with Laodicea and Hierapolis in Aſia, in the time of *Nero*.

Colubraria, The iſle Dragonera in the ſea Ligulticum, it hath many ſerpents.

Columnæ, Certaine ſmall iſles of the red ſea.

Columnæ Herculis, Two mountaines in the weſt, one in Europe, called *Calpe*, the other in Affricke called *Abyla*, theſe two hils were ſomtimes ioined together, but *Hercules* ſeparated the one from the other, and ſithence that time they were called *Hercules* pillars, becauſe a farre off they ſeeme to bee two pillars,

pillars, by reaſon of their great height: others hold opinion that *Hercules* pillars were of braſſe, eight cubites high, in one of the iſles Gades.

Comagena, Part of Syria, aboue Cilicia eaſtward, beyond the hill Amanus, reaching vntill Meſopotamia.

Colymbarium, A Promontarie of Sardinia.

Comana, orum, A countrey of Aſia neere Hyrcania.

Comarus, A hauen by Nicapolis.

Cominſena, A countrey of Parthia.

Comiſena, A prouince of greater Armenia.

Comenij montes, The hils, which the Frenchmen call, *Les Montagnes d'Auergne.*

Commone, An Iſle neere Epheſus.

Complutica, The Towne Compludo in Spaine.

Compoſtella, A citty in Spaine.

Comum, The citty Como neere the Lake Larius in Italie.

Conadipſas, A country of Scythia within Imaus.

Cone, A little Iſle, not farre from the mouth of Iſter.

Confluence, A citty in Baſe Germanie, where the two faire riuers Rhine and Moſel meet, 30,15. 50,20.

Conopon chabaſis, An Iſle neere the fourth mouth or entry of Iſter.

Conſerana, A citty of Aquitaine in France.

Conſtantia caſtra, A place in France, called *Conſtance en Normandie.* In long. & lat. 18,40 49,35.

Conſtantia Iulia, A towne in Spaine.

Conſtantia, A citty in Heluetia 26,43. 47,30.

Conſtantina, The head city of Numidia.

Conſtantinopolis, The citie Cõſtãtinople in Thrace, ſo called of *Conſtantine*, who

23932

who enlarged it before it was called *Byzantium*, the Turkes call it *Stamboll*, which is as much to say, as a large and royall citty. The longitude and latitude 56,0. 43,5.

Conteſtania, The countrey Concentayna in Spaine

Continuſa, An Iſle in Spain neere the Gaditane ſea.

Coos, *Cos*, *Coo*, *Coum*, or *Co*, An Iſle, nowe called Lango next to Rhodes, in the ſea Icarium, ouer againſt Carie. In this Iſle was *Hippocrates* born, the midſt of it is in longitude & latitude 57, 0. 36,25.

Cophanta, A hauen of Carmania.

Corades, A hauen of the Iſle Corſyca.

Coraconneſus, An Iſle in Lybia.

Corambis, A Promontarie of Paphlagonia in Pontus.

Coraſia, An Iſle of the Ægean ſea.

Coraſinus, A hill lying toward Antiochia.

Corcyra, An Iſle in the ſea Ionium, where *Vliſſes* ſuffered ſhipwracke. Another Iſle twenty miles diſtant from the former, otherwiſe called Melæna, and now Curzoli.

Corduba, A citty of Bætica, in Spaine, now called Cordoua. In longitude and latitude 7,4. 37,50.

Cordulæ, A port of the coũtry Themiſcyrena.

Coreſa Helladis, An Iſle in Greece.

Corinæum, A Promontarie of the hill Mimas in India.

Corinea, A country of greater Armenia.

Corinthus, A rich and great citty of Achaia, ſcituated in the narrow ſtrait going into Peloponeſus, it was deſtroyed by the Romanes. The longitude & latitude 51,15. 36,55.

Coriſſia, A Towne and a wood

wood of the Isle Coos.

Cornu Byzantinorum, A Towne neere Constantinople, sometimes called *Byzantium*, and now of the Turkes Galata.

Carodamum, A Promontarie of Arabia fœlix.

Corsea, An Isle of Ionia, oueragainst Samos.

Corsyca, An Isle in the sea Lygusticum, betweene Sardinia and Italie, on the West and North it hath the sea Ligusticum, on the Eeast the sea Tyrrheum, and on the south the seawhich is between it and Sardinia. It is famous, and hath alwaies beene, for abundance of excellent wine: the longitude and latitude 31,0 40,40.

Corsis, The same which Corsyca.

Corsote, A great Citty in Armenia, enuironned with the riuer Masa.

Corsura, An Isle amidst of the Carthaginian gulfe.

Cortiata, An Isle of Spain, neere the Promontarie Artabrum.

Cortyta, A little countrey in Lacouia.

Coruerum, An Isle of Arcadia, through which Ladon runneth into Alpheus.

Corus, A great riuer of Arabia falling into the red sea.

Cory, The Isle Nicouat of the sea Eoum, in the Argarian bay.

Corybus, A Promontarie in the isle of Creet.

Corycaon, A Promontarie of Ionia.

Corycio, A Promontarie of Creet.

Corycus, An high hill in Cilicia, with a towne of the same name, bringing forth great store of excellent saffron: at the rock of this hill was the caue Corycium. Also the Promontarie Cambruffia in Creet.

Coryphasium, A little coũ-

23932

try about Pylos in Laconia. Also a promontarie in Messenia, nowe called *Cabo Xunchi*.

Cosoagus, A nauigable riuer running to Ganges.

Cossetania, A coun trey in Spaine.

Cosyra, An isle in the Lybic sea.

Cosyrus, An isle neere the riuer Selinus.

Cotæa, A countrey of lesser Armenia.

Cothon, An isle in the hauen of Carthage.

Cottes, A promontarie in Affricke, neere the Herculean sea, called *Cabo Spaotelle*.

Counos, The isle Sheppey in Kent.

Couentrie, A citty in England. In longitude and latitude 20,0.52,0.

Crambusa, An isle about Seleucia in Isauria.

Carnea, A small countrey in Ambracia.

Craserium, A countrey of Sicilie.

Craspedites, A bay of Phrygia.

Crangia, Two isles of Peloponnesus.

Cremni, or *Cremnos*, A marte towne in Mœotis neere the riuer Tanais.

Cressa, A port in Carie, opposite to Rhodes.

Cremona, A citty in Italie, not farre from Mantua, 32,45. 44,20.

Cressea, A countrey neere to Pallena.

Creta, The isle Candie in the Medireranean sea: on the North it hath part of the sea Ægeum, and Creticum; On the South the sea of Affrike; on the West it hath Ægila and Cythera; and on the East, it hath the isle Carpathus, in length it is 279 miles, in bredth 50, and in compasse 1589. It beareth excellent fine wine & sugar, It is in longitude and latitude 55,0. 35,20.

Cretæ, Certaine isles in Mesia.

Mesia.

Crentznacum, The citty Crentz in Lucenburge, 24,34. 50,2.

Crinisus, A riuer of Sicilie, neere the citty Segasta.

Criumetopon, That is, the goats forehead, A promontarie of the isle Creet, on the West toward Cyrenæ.

Crocylion, An isle in Ithaca.

Cromitis, A country in Peloponnesus.

Crommyonesus, An isle neere Asia opposite to Smyrna.

Cromyussa, An isle of Iberia.

Cronea, A promontarie neere the Caspian sea.

Cronion, The North sea, called *Mare concretum*, or *Glaciale*, that is, the frosen sea: it is also taken for the sea of Asia.

Crossæa, A countrey of Greece.

Crotalus, A nauigable riuer in that part of Italie, which is called great Greece.

Crunos, A Hauen of Thrace.

Crusa, An isle adioining to Asia.

Crusis, Part of Migdonia.

Cryptus, A hauen of Arabia fœlix. Also a hauen of the isle Ægina.

Ctenos, A port of Taurica Chersonesus.

Ctesiphon, A citty of Assyria 80,0. 35,0.

Ctonia, The isle Creet.

Culuca, or *Culcua*, A citty of Numidia in Affricke, 28,30. 31,0.

Cuma, A great citty of Ionia in lesser Asia. Another in Æolis, against Lesbos, another in Elis, another in Euboea, another in Pamphilia.

Cuma Iumarum, A city of Campania by the sea side neere Puzzoli.

Cumerum, The promontarie *Cabo de S. Maria de Guadalupe* in Portugall. In longitude & latitude 8,30. 39,30.

Curiculariæ, Certaine smal isles

23932

isles neere to the isle Corsica and Sardinia.

Curcura, An isle in the Adriatike sea.

Curetis, An old name of the isle Creet.

Curia, The towne Chur in Germanie, 32,0.47,30.

Curianum, A promontarie of Aquitaine in France, called *Cape de Buis* in French.

Curias, A promontarie of Cypres.

Cusco, The Metropolitane and cheefe citty of that part of the new world, which looking toward the South, containeth Brasilia and Perunia. This citty for faire building, pleasantnesse, and nobility, is comparable to any of the cheefest citties in Fraunce or Spaine, the inhabitants thereof delight much in painted things, and they haue much cloth, and mines of lead, tinne, siluer and gold.

Cuseletos, An isle neere the greater Syrte.

Cutha, A countrey of Persia.

Cutilia, A lake in the fields of Beate, wherin a woodie isle floweth vp and downe continually, neuer standing still, or remaining in one place, neither by day, nor by night.

Cyamon, A promontarie of Creet.

Cyamba, A citty of Mangi in Asia, 208,10. 25,30. They vse corrall in steed of mony, and haue great plentie of nutmegs, aloes, and all kind of spices.

Cyanez, Isles, or rather rockes, by Bosphorus Thracius.

Cyclades, Certaine isles in the Ægean sea, also called Sporades: There bee fiftie of them, and are by the Italians tearmed, *Isole del Archipelago*. They bee in longitude and

and latitude, 56, 10. 37,20.

Cyclaminus, The gulfe, called, *Golfo de ſoltania.*

Cyclops, A uncient people of Sicilie, hauing but one eye, which is placed in the middeſt of their foreheads, they bee fained to bee *Vulcans* men, and to make weapons for *Iupiter*, there be three of them moſt famous among Poets, Brontes, Steropes, & Pyracmon.

Cydonia, An iſle oppoſite to Lesbos.

Cynamolgi, Monſtrous people of Æthyopia.

Cynara, An iſle of the Ægean ſea.

Cynocephali, Monſtrous mē in the hils of India, hauing heads like dogs.

Cynonneſus, An iſle in Lybia, the word ſignifieth, The iſle of Dogs.

Cynoſura, A promontarie of Arcadia.

Cynthus, A hill in the iſle Delos, ſo high, that the ſhadow of it is ſaid to be ſpread ouer the whole iſle.

Cyoneſius, An iſle of the riuer Nilus, not far frō the greater Delta, oppoſite to Cynopolis.

Cyparisſium, A promontarie of Meſſenia in Peloponeſus.

Cyphanta, A port in the Argolique bay.

Cyprie, Three barren iſles neere Cypres.

Cyprus, An iſle in the ſea Carpathium, betweene Cilicia and Syria, ſo fruitfull, that it was called the happie iſle, and becauſe the inhabitants thereof were much giuen to wantonneſſe and riotouſneſſe, it was thought to bee conſecrated to *Venus*, who was in this iſle ſpecially worſhipped. On the North it is oppoſite to Cilicia, and there it is neereſt to the continent; on the Eaſt it hath the

23932

Isſicke gulfe, on the weſt the ſea of Pamphilia, and on the South, the ſea of Ægypt, it is in length two hundreth miles, and in compaſſe 427. It is now vnder the great Turke. The longitude and latitude of the midſt of it, 65, 30. 35, 10.

Cyra, An iſle in the Perſian gulfe.

Cyraunis, An iſle neere the people called Gyzantes, in Affricke.

Cyre, An iſle in the Perſian ſea.

Cyrene, or *Cyrenæ, arum*, A famous citty in Lybia, betwixt Marcetis and Zeugitana, of which all Lybia was called Cyrenæa. Alſo the name of a citty in the iſle Cyprus, built by *Cyrus*.

Cyrenaica, A countrey in Affricke, alſo called Pentapolitana, of theſe fiue cities, Beronice, Arſionee, Ptolemais, Apollonia, and Cyrene, it hath on the North the Lybicke ſea, on the Weſt the greater Syrtis, and on the South the Lybian deſarts.

Cytais, A country of Carmania.

Cythera, An iſle againſt Creet.

Cythnos, An iſle one of the Cyclades.

Cytis, An iſle of Arabia, where the ſtone Tapaſius (that is, Topace) is to be had.

Cyzicus, or *Cyzicum*, An iſle in Propontis, ioined to the continent with two bridges, hauing a citty in it of the ſame name the caſtle, towers, and wales whereof are of fine marble.

D. ante A.

Dabanegoris, A countrey of Arabia.

Dabia, A citty in leſſer Affrica 33, 0. 29, 40.

Dacia, A country of Scythia in Europe, diuided into

into Zypſerlandia, Daſcia, Septem, Caſtra, Bulgaria, Seruia, and Tranſiluania, it hath on the North the hill Carpatus, on the Weſt the riuer Tibiſcus, on the eaſt and South Danubius.

Dades, A promontarie of Cypres.

Damonum inſula, An iſle in the red ſea.

Dalaſis, A countrey of Cilicia.

Dalmatia, A part of Illyricum, bordering vpon Liburnia eaſtward.

Dalomena, A countrey of Aſſyria.

Damaſcene, Part of Syria, neere Lybanus.

Damaſcus, A moſt auncient citty of Syria, where great ſtore of prunes grow, which are therefore called Damaske prunes. This citty was tearmed the eye of all the eaſterne world. The longitude and latitude, 69,o. 33,o.

Damnia, A countrey of Arabia fœlix.

Dangon, A hauen by the red ſea, from which the king *Seſoſtris*, thought to bring a nauigable channell into Nilus.

Dania, A countrey almoſt enuironned with the Northerne Ocean, and bordering on that part of Saxonie, which is next to the ſea, it is now called Denmarke.

Dantiſcum, A famous mart towne in Polonia, called Dantzicke, 46,o. 54,55

Danubius, The greateſt riuer in Europe: riſing out of the hill Arnoba in Germanie, and running through many countries, retaineth the ſame name till it entreth into Illyricum, where receauing into it ſixtie other riuers, the halfe part whereof are nauigable, it is called Iſter, and there is broadeſt.

23932

Darbie, A citty in England. In longitude & latitude 20,0.54,10.

Dardania, The countrey where Troy stood.

Dardanum, A promontarie of India.

Daretis, A country in Macedonia.

Danaba, A citty of Sogdiana in Asia, 104, 0. 45,0.

Dascon, A countrey of Sicilie.

Daunia Apulia, so called of *Daunus*, sonne to *Pilumnus*.

Decapolis, or *Decapolitana*, A country of Syria next to Iudea, so called of the tenne citties, contained in the same.

Deire, A promontarie and citty of Æthyopia.

Delthama, A countrey in Spaine.

Delessa, An isle in the Ægean sea.

Delmatia, A countrey in Italie.

Delos, An isle in the Ægean sea, the cheefest of all the Cyclades.

Delphacia, An isle of Propontis.

Demetrias, The isle Paros, being one of the Cyclades. Also a towne of Thessalie, first called Begasa: another of Persis. Lastly, *Demetrias* is a Towne of Macedonie. The longitude and latitude, 50,30.38,56.

Demonesus, An isle neere Chalcedon.

Deorum insulæ, Certain isles in the West ocean neer Spaine about Baiona.

Deorum Portus, *Massagran* in Morisco neere Morocco.

Dera, A countrey in Iberia.

Derba, A citty in Cappadocia, 64,30. 38,15.

Derbices, People of Asia about the Caspian sea, who when their kinsfolk come to the age of three score and tenne yeares, strangle them, and eat their flesh, calling their neighbours to the feast.

Dere, A citty in a promontarie of Æthyopia, by the ſtreights of the red ſea.

Derrhis, The Promontarie Deroas in Marmarica.

Deſarena, A country of India within Ganges.

Dena, The riuer Dee in England. In longitude and latitude 17,0. 60,0.

Deuada, An iſle of Arabia fœlix, in the Indian ſea.

Deuana, The citty Doncaſter in England. In long. and lat. 18,30. 55,0.

Deuriopus, A countrey of Pæonia, by the riuer Erigonus.

Dia, An iſle in the Ægean ſea, being one of the Cyclades, ſeuenteene miles diſtant from Delos: it is otherwiſe called Naxos, Sicilia miuor, and Dionyſius. Alſo an iſle and citty of Peloponeſus, about Scylæus, another of Scythia neere Phaſis.

Diabate, An iſle neere Sardinia.

Diabete, An iſle more weſtward then Sardinia or Corſyca

Diabita, Foure iſles in the Carpathian ſea, neere Rhodes.

Diacopene, A countrey in Cappadocia, by the riuer Halys.

Diana ſanum, The promontarie Scutari, neere themouth of Pontus Euxinus.

Diareuſa, An iſle next Chios.

Diarrhæ, The hauen Zanara in Cyrenaica.

Dictynna, An iſle of Creet.

Dictynneum, A promontarie in Creet.

Didyma, Certaine iſles of Affricke, bordering vpon Egypt. Alſo two iſles neere Syrus.

Didyme, An iſle in the Cicilian ſea.

Dethuſa, An iſle by Thrace.

Dila, A hauen of Narbone in France.

Dimaſtus, An iſle neere

23932

Rhodes.

Diuaretum, A promontarie of Cypres.

Dinia, A citty of Narbone in France.

Diodorÿ, The isle Brahelmandel, neere the streit of the red sea.

Diogenianus, A gramarian of Heraclea.

Diogenis, A promontarie of Æthyopia, by the red sea.

Diomedæ, Two isles ouer-against Garganus, the one inhabited, the other is desart, where *Diomedes* and his companions vanished (being turned into birds) for greefe.

Dion, A promontarie of Creet.

Dionysius, The isle Naxus.

Dionysiades, Two isles about Creet.

Dioryctus, A place in Acarnania, three furlongs in length, where the isle Leucadia was sometime cut from the continent by the labour and industrie of the inhabitants, and by reason of the wind (which blowing strōgly, gathered much sand together) was ioined vnto it againe.

Dioscoron, An isle in the borders of Italie, opposite to the promontarie Lacinium.

Dioscurias, A promontarie of Italie. Also a famous citty of Colchis, in which were people of three huudred diuerse nations, speaking diuers tongues.

Diospolis, A citty of Egypt, sometimes called Hecatompylos. There are many more citties of name, both in Ægypt, and other places also.

Dipson, A rockie place in Arabia.

Dire, A promontarie and citty neere Ethyopia.

Diris, A hill in Mauritania, by reason of the great heigth, called the pillar of heauen.

Diuodurum,

Dinodurum, The head citty of Lorrain, called Metz.

Dolicæ, Isles of Arabia fœlix, in the Indian sea.

Doliche, An isle, first called Icaros, whereof the sea Icarium was so called, as some thinke, and not of *Dedalus* sonne, *Icarus*.

Dolichiste, An isle ouer against the hill Chimera, in Lycia.

Dolionia, A countrey by Cizicus.

Dolomena, A countrey of Assyria.

Domanetica, A reasonable fruitfull countrey in a prouince of Pontus.

Donusia, A little isle in Rhodes.

Donysa, An isle in the Ægean sea.

Dorath, A citty of Tingitana in Affricke 10, 10. 31, 15.

Dora, An isle in the Persian gulfe. Also a citty in Phœnicia Maritama, 66, 30. 32, 40.

Dorcadæ, Isles in the Ocean or Æthiopia opposite to the gardens Hesperides.

Doris, A country of Greece neere the gulfe Maleacus, hauing behind it the hill Oeta.

Doriscus, A place on the seashore in Thrace, opposite to Samothrace.

Doram, A citty in England. In longitude and latitude 20, 45. 57, 30.

Dorycteta, A country in lesser Asia, by the Ægean sea.

Drabescus, A little country in Thrace.

Draconigena, The citty in Beotia, which *Cadmus* built, with the fiue men that came of the dragon that he had slaine.

Draconis, An Isle in Lybia.

Drangiana, A prouince of greater Asia, hauing the country Asia, and the hill Bagoa on the north, and Arachosia on the East.

Dransi, People in Thrace, that

23932

that bury their children with great ioy, but at their birth lament greeuously, reckoning all the miseries that they are like to fall in while they liue.

Dratigena, A countrey in Asia.

Drepanum, A promontarie of Cyrenaica in Affrike by the greater Syrte. Another promontarie of Egypt by the red sea. Another of Sicilie, of Icaria, of Cypres, and of Creet.

Drepsa, The head citty of Sogdiana.

Dromiscos, An isle now ioined to Miletus.

Dromos, An isle called afterward *Achillis insula*, because vntill that place hee pursued *Iphygenia*, stolne by *Diana*.

Drymus, An isle of Eubea.

Drymusa, An isle of Ionia.

Dryssula, Sometimes a name of the isle Samos.

Duatus, A gulfe of Arabia fœlix.

Dubium, A countrey in Persia.

Dulichium, An isle in the Ionian sea, not far from Ithaca, being one of the isles that were vnder *Vlisses*, it is now called *Val du compere*.

Dulopolis, A little countrey in Egypt.

Dunum, The towne Down in Ireland.

Duriopus, A city and countrey of Macedonie.

Durius, A great riuer in Spaine, now called Duero.

Dusare, A high rocke in Arabia.

Dymothus, A citty in the middle of Sicilie, called *Torre del olmeto*.

Dysarchia, A countrey of Illyria.

Dyrrachium, The citty Durazzo in that part of Macedonie which lyeth on the Adriatike sea. The longitude and latitude 45,55. 40,55.

Easo,

E. ante A.

Easo, The citty S Sebastian in Spaine.

Eblana, The citty Diuiline in Ireland, which is in longitude and latitude 14,0.59,0.

Eboracum, The citty Yorke in England. In long. and lat. 19,0. 54,20.

Ebredunum, A citty of Narbone in France. In long. and lat, 28,8.43,30.

Ebuda, or *Ebudes*, Fiue isles in the Brittaine Ocean neere Ireland, whereof that which is most is in longitude and latitude 15,20. 62,0. and that which is most West, 15,18. 62,0.

Ebusus, An isle in the Ballearike sea, between Sardinia and Affrike, where no venomous thing is bred.

Ecbatana, orum, The Metropolitane and head citty of Media, built by *Seleucus*, 88,0. 37,45.

Echinades, Little isles neere Acarnania, ouer against the mouth of the riuer Achelous.

Echinus, or *Echinuntis*, A citty or isle in the Ægean sea.

Echinussa, An isle neere Eubea, after called Cimolus.

Edessa, A citty of Mesopotamia in Asia, otherwise called Rase 72,30.37,30. Another in Arabia, also called Antiochia.

Edetania, A countrey of Tarracon in Spaine.

Edemburgum, The head citty of Scotland, called Edenborough. In longitude and latitude 17,15. 59,20. Looke *Alata castra*.

Edri, An isle neere the Easterne coast of Ireland.

Edron, A port by the riuer Padus.

Eetionea, One of the promontaries of the hauen Piræeus.

23932

Eione, A promontarie of Corocondama, lying out betwixt Pontus and Meotis.

Ela, A countrey in Asia.

Elabacare, A place by the sea shoare in India, within Ganges.

Elea, An isle of Propontis, Also a rock of Bithynia, Also a hauen, and three isles of Æthyopia.

Eleas, A hauen of Epirus.

Elæussa, The isle Sebaste in Cilicia.

Elancorum, A Marte towne of India within Ganges.

Elaphites, An isle in the Adriatike sea.

Elaphonesus, One of the isles Sporades, with a citty of the same name.

Elaphusa, An isle in the Adriatike sea.

Elatea, A great city in Phocis.

Eldana, A citty in Spaine otherwise called Donia. Another in India without Ganges: hither came S. *Thomas* to preach the gospel 152,0. 13,0.

Electrides, Two isles by the mouth of Eridanus.

Elegea, A small countrey beyond Euphrates.

Elephanis, An isle of Nilus.

Elephas, A place by the Gaditane sea.

Eleusa, An isle ouer against Cyprus.

Elima, A towne of Macedonie in Greece, 45, 40. 59, 40.

Elis, A country in the west part of Peloponnesus.

Ellopia, A countrey in Eubea. Also the isle Eubea it selfe, so called of *Ellops*, *Iupiters* sonne.

Elie, A citty in England. The longitude and latitude, 21, 36. 52, 16

Elyma, A country of the Assyrians, neere Persia.

Elymnium, An isle of Eubea.

Emathia, A mountainous country in Europe, adioining to Thrace, after called Macedonie, it is sometimes

times taken for Thessalie, as *Lucan*, where hee sayth, *Bella per Emathios plusquam ciuilia campos.* vnderstanding by Emathios Campos, Pharsalicos Campos, that is, the territories & countrey about Pharsalos in Thessalie, which of this citty was called Pharsalia.

Emaus, A citty, now called Nicopolis in Iudea, where Christ was knowne by breaking of bread. The longitude and latitude, 65, 45. 31, 50.

Emodus, A hil which about the borders of India is diuided into two parts, the one is called Ortercoras, the other Semantinus.

Emporia Punica, Places neere the Syrtes.

Enagora, An isle in Asia.

Eningia, The country Finland, in the Northerne parts of Europe.

Engolisma, A towne in Gallia Celtica, 20, 30. 44, 50.

Enosis, An isle in Sardinia.

Enotocoetæ, People, hauing eares hanging downe to their anckles, who are so strong, that they are able to pull downe trees.

Eodanda, An isle of Arabia fœlix.

Eordæa, Two regions of Mygdonia. Also a country in Thrace, another in Iberia.

Epagris, An isle, one of the Cyclades, called Hydrussa.

Epheſtiades, The isles, which are called Vulcaniæ and Æoliæ.

Ephesus, A citty of Ionia, being the cheefe Marte towne of all that part of Asia. The longitude and latitude 57, 40. 37, 40.

Ephialteum, A promontaric of the isle Carpathus.

Epidaphne, The famous citty Antiochia in Syria, so

23932

so called of the great suburbe Daphne.

Epidium, One of the isles Ebudes. In longitude and latitude 18,30.62,0.

Epiphanea, A citty of Cilicia in Asia 69,30.36,0. Another in Scythia. Another in Bithynia. Another neere Tygris.

Epirus, A countrey adioining to Greece, on the East being separated from Achaia by the riuer Achelous, on the West it hath the hils Acroceraunij; on the North, part of Macedonie; and on the South the Ionian sea, it was first called Molossia and Chaonia, but nowe Albania.

Epla, An isle in Peloponesus.

Eramusa, An isle in the front of Italie.

Erdfordia, The Metropolitane and head citty of Thuringia in Germanie. In longitude and latitude 35,0. 51,10.

Erembi, People of Arabia, called also Ichthyophagi and Troglodite, they vse to goe naked.

Eremus, An isle about Lemnos. Another against Taprobane.

Eretria, A famous citty in the isle Eubea.

Ericus, The citty Iericho in the tribe of *Beniamin*, from Ierusalem 150 furlongs, and from the riuer Iordane 60. The longitude and latitude, 66,15.31,25.

Erieusa, One of the isles, called Æolides.

Eridanus, The riuer Po in Italie, rising out of the hill Vesulus, and falling into the Adriatike sea: it is now best knowne by the name Padus.

Eriphyla, One of the isles Æolia.

Erythyni, or *Erythri*, Two rockes called Farnasia.

Ermea, An isle neere Sardinia.

Eropia,

Eropia, One of the isles Cyclades.

Erymanthus, Arcadia, So called of the hill Erymanthus.

Erythea, An isle in the Gaditane sea, where the aire is most pleasant, it was afterward called Aphrodisis.

Erythra, aera, A promontarie in Lybia, the word signifying the red land.

Erythraum mare, A part of the Ocean, hauing on the South Arabia, on the East the Persian gulfe, and on the West the red sea, insomuch, that they erre, that call this the red sea.

Erythras, A hill in Sicilie, now called *Monte S. Iuliano*.

Estiæotis, A part of Thessalie, containing the Western countries, & those that are betwixt Pindus and higher Macedonie.

Etaxalos, An isle of Arabia fœlix, toward the East.

Ethalia, An isle in the sea Lygusticum, opposite to the citty Populonia.

Ethecusa, An isle in the borders of Carie.

Ethusa, Sometimes an isle in the sea Myrteum, but now it is ioined to the continent.

Euangelorum Portus, A hauen by the red sea in Ethyopia.

Euboea, An isle in the sea Ægeum, ioyned to Bœotia, with a bridge, now it is called Negroponte. It is in longitude and latitude 54,0.38,0.

Euboicum mare, The sea now called *Golfo de Negroponte*.

Eudemia, An isle in the Egean sea.

Eugia, A little countrey of Arcadia.

Euila, An Easterne countrey, enuironned with the riuer Phison, which riuer now is called Ganges, it hath much gold and precious stones.

 Eunosti,

23932

Eunoſti, A port of Egypt about Phatus.

Euphrantis, Syria, ſo called of the riuer Euphrates.

Eupilis, The Lake, *Lago di Puſiano* in Lumbardie.

Euproſopon, A promontary of Phenicia by the citty Babylon.

Eurianaſſa, An iſle neere Chios.

Euripus, A narrow ſea betweene the hauen Aulis of Bœotia, and Eubœa: which ebbeth and floweth vncertainely, ſometimes ſeuen times a day, ſometimes not once in ſeuen daies, yet ſo violētly, that it carrieth with it ſhips with full ſaile, againſt the wind. It ſignifieth alſo any ſea, whoſe courſe is troublous and vncertaine.

Europa, The third part of the world, ſeparated from Aſia by the riuer Tanais (now called Don) and from Affrike by the Mediteranean ſea: ſo called of *Europa*, *Agenors* daughter, whom *Iupiter* in forme of a Bull did rauiſh and cary into Creet.

Europus, A towne of Macedonie in Greece, 46,30. 41,20.

Euryanaſſa, An Iſle in the Egean ſea.

Eutychia, An Iſle neere Theſſalie, before the gulfe Pegaſicus.

Euxinus Pontus, or *Euxinum mare*, A part of the ſea, which diuideth Europe from Aſia, beginning at Boſphorus Thracius, and reaching into the Eaſt and North parts.

Exceſter, Looke *Iſca*.

F. ante A.

Fabaria, An Iſle in the Cermane ſea.

Falacrium, A promontarie in Sicilie, called Melazo.

Falernus, A Countrey in Campania,

Campania, bearing much Wine.

Famagosta, A famous citty in Cypres.

Fanesij, People in the Northerne Ocean, hauing eares long ynough to couer all their bodies.

Ferraria, The famous citty Ferrara in Italie. The longitude and latitude, 34, 10. 43, 50. Also a Promontarie in Spaine, not far from new Carthage.

Fesse, A citty of Tingitana in Affrike 10,0. 30,0.

Ficaria, The Isle Serpentaria neere Sardinia.

Fichtelberg, A hill between Bamberg and Norimberg in Banaria, hauing fixe miles in compasse, whereout issue foure famous riuers, Mœnus, Nabus, Sala, and Eger.

Flaminia, The countrey Romagna in Italie, look *Aemilia*.

Flanaticus sinus, A gulfe in the Adriatike sea, now called Carnero, in it many ships are cast away.

Flandria, The countrey of Flaunders in Gallia Belgica, commonly taken for al the low countries, but indeed it is but one Earledome, bordering vpon Brabant eastward, Haynault Southward, Artoys Westward, and the Ocean sea Northward.

Flauionauia, The town Bilbao in Spaine.

Flauium Brigantium, The citty Compostella in Spaine.

Flauona, A towne in Illyria, The longitude and latitude 37,0. 44,45.

Fleui, A part of the Germane sea, between Holland and Frisland, called Suger sea.

Fleuo, An Isle in the Rhene, called Tulie or Flie.

Florentia, The famous citty of Florence in Italie, called Fiorenza. The longitude and latitude, 34,15.

23932

34,15.42,45.

Fluentia, The city Florence: looke *Florentia*.

Focaria, A Promontarie, now called, *Monte di Pisaro*.

Foce, An Isle in the Ægean sea.

Fontes Aponi, Hote Bathes about Venice, called *Bagni d'Abano*.

Fortunata Insula, Sixe Isles, 1. Ombrion, 2 and 3, Iunonia, 4. Gapraria, 5. Niuaria, 6. Canaria, and now they bee all called, Canariæ.

Forum Iulij, A countrey in Italie, which was sometimes called Iapidia, and now Friuli in the vulgar Italian tongue.

Francia, A country of Germanie, betweene Hassia and Sueuia. Also the famous kingdome of France.

Franconia, A countrey in the East part of higher Germanie, called in Dutch *Franckenlant*.

Friburgum, A citty in Helueti a, 37,30.51,50.

Francofordia, or *Francofurtum*, The famous citty Francford, vpon the riuer Mœnus, being the nobleſt & cheefeſt mart towne of Germanie. In longitude and latitude, 31,40.50.10.

Frisia, A countrey bounding Westward vpon Holland, & Southward vpon Gelderland and Vtrecht, and so it runneth out in length Eastward by Munster and Breme, vntill the riuer Albis: howbeit, now Frisland reacheth not so farre, and is diuided into East and West Frisland, whereof West Frisland is properly called Frisland, and reacheth from Isala (the entry of the riuer Rhyne) vnto the riuer Amisia. It cõtaineth these citties: Oostergoe, Westergoe, Seuenwold, Groeninge, Drente, and others.

others.

Frons Aphrica, The promontarie *Capo verde*.

Gante A.

Gabale, A promontarie in the coasts of Syria, whereon standeth Laodicia.

Gabene, A countrey of Persia.

Gabrantonicorum, The Hauen Swerby in England.

Gades, dium, Two isles without the streights which part Europe from Affricke, neere the vttermost part of Spain: they are in longitude and latitude 5,30.34,0. The greater is called Erythia and is distant frō Calpe 750 furlongs. The lesser is called Gades, as the other also, and lyeth one furlong from the other. The Spaniards now call this Isle *Cadiz*, & by corruption *Caliz*, the Flemmings call it *Calis malis*. At the South end of the lesser is a promontarie, which is called, *Capo de S. Bastiano*, which the Flemming seafarers call the end of the world.

Gaditanum fretum, The streight through which the Ocean passeth into the Mediteranean sea, hauing Spaine on the North, and the Moores on the South: It is also called, *Gaditanus Oceanus*, and in vulgar toung *Golfo de las Yeguas*, The straits of Gibraltar.

Gaditanus Portus, An hauen of Bœtica in Spaine, neere the isle Gages.

Gaditanus sinus, A place now called *Baia di Cadiz*, The Bay of Cadiz.

Getulia, A countrey of inner Lybia.

Galata, An isle, not far from Melita.

Galatia, The countrey Pera in lesser Asia, also called Gallogræcia, because both Greeks and French

23932

men doe inhabite it, on the East it hath Cappadocia, and the riuer Hyla, on the West Bithynia and Asia, on the South Pamphylia, and on the North Pontus Euxinus.

Galilæa, A country of Syria toward the North part of Iudæa, on the West it hath the citty Ptolemais, & the hill Carmelus: on the East Ioppe & Gadara, on the South Scythopolis and Samaria, and on the North, it is shut vp with Tyrus.

Gallecia, The country Galizia, in neerer Spaine. For the long & lat. Look *Dilbao*.

Gallia, The renowned kingdom of France, which auncient Cosmographers diuide into three parts, Togata, Comata, and Braccata: Togata was that which we now call Lumbardie, & was by the Romanes called Cisalpina, being betweene the Alps & the riuer Rubicon in Italie. Braccata containeth the country called Narbon, parted from Italie and the Alpes, by the riuer Varus. Comata comprehended the three regions, called Belgica, Celtica, and Aquitania. Looke for the descriptions of each in their places.

Gallinaria, The isle Arbenga in the Tuscane sea, neere Italie.

Gamarga, A little countrey of Media.

Gamphasartes, Naked people of Æthyopia in Lybia, liuing continually in peace without warre.

Gandauum, The city Ghant in Flaunders; it hath twentie isles within the wals of it, and aboue an hundreth Windmils. There are 98. bridges within the cittie. It is in longitude and latitude 25,30. 51,15.

Ganganetum,

Ganganetum, Bangor in England. In long.& lat. 15,30. 57,30.

Ganganorum, A Promontarie of Ireland.

Ganges, The greateſt riuer in India, riſing out of the Scythian mountaines, and running through all India: where it is narroweſt it is eight miles ouer, and the ſhalloweſt place thereof, is twenty foot deepe.

Gangeticus ſinus, The gulfe called *Golfo di Bengala*, in the Indian ſea.

Garamantes, People of inner Lybia, bordering vpon the Pſylli. This people is ignorant of mariage rites,& vſe women in common without any certaine order.

Garcus, An Iſle againſt Taprobanæ.

Garganus, A Promontarie of Apulia, extended into the Adriatike ſea 300 furlongs: it is now called *Mons ſancti Angeli*.

Garma, A citty in South Æthyopia, 57,0. Southpole 24,0.

Garne, A port of Italie.

Garodes, An Iſle of Nilus.

Gaſtronia, A countrey of Macedonia.

Gauleon, An Iſle neere Lybia, where ſerpents cannot liue.

Gaulus, An Iſle neere Carthage.

Gaza, A famous city of Paleſtina. Looke *Minoa*, 65,25. 31,15.

Geapolis, A citty of Colchis in Aſia, 72,0. 45,30.

Gebala, A country of Arabia.

Gebena, A towne of Narbone in France. In longitude & latitude, 28,0. 45,45.

Gedroſia, The countrey Tarſia in great Aſia.

Gelda, A citty of Albania in great Tartarie. The longitude and latitude, 33,0. 46,30.

Geldria, The Dutchie of Gelderland in the low

23932

countries, bordering on the North vpon Freeseland, and a part of the Germane sea, on the east vpon Cliuia, the Dukedome of Cleue, on the South vpon Gulich, and on the West vpon Brabant and Holland, in longitude and latitude, 23,48. 51,42.

Gelulo, Also *Solor*, One of the greatest Islands of Moluch. The longitude and latitude is 204, 0. Southpole, 1,0. The other Islands are 193, 0. 9,0. degrees.

Gelones, or *Geloni*, People of inner Scythia, next to Agathyrsi, they vse to paint their faces, because they should seeme terrible in warres, and fearefull: now they bee called Getæ and Tartarians.

Gelos, A hauen of Carie.

Geneua, A fair and imperial towne in Sauoy, next to the borders of Heluetia.

Genua, The head citty of Liguria in Italie. A place famous for trafficke in these daies. The longitude and latitude 31,30. 43,15.

Georgiana, A countrey in Asia, subdued by the Tartariane in the yeare of Christ 1211.

Geræstus, A promontarie of Eubœa neere Attica.

Germania, A most large countrey in Europe, hauing on the West the riuer Rhyne, on the North the Ocean sea, on the Southwest Danubius, and on the East that part of Danubius where it turneth to the Sarmatian hils.

Gerontia, An Isle against the gulfe Leguficus.

Gerona, A citty of Catalonia in Spaine. In longitude and latitude 17,42. 42,12.

Getæ, Cruell people of Scythia in Europe, eastward by the sea side. *Aelius Spartianus*

Spartianus writeth, that those were the Getes, which after were called Gothes.

Getia, A Countrey in Thrace.

Gibaltar, A mountaine in Spain, also called Calpe, whereof the streight is named Zibaltar. In longitude and latitude 7,30 36,15.

Girmi, A hill among the Garramants in Lybia, where precious stones doe grow.

Glandomyrum, The citty Mondanedo in Spaine.

Glessaria, An isle in the Germane Ocean, not farre from Prussia.

Glouceſter, A citty in England. In longitude and latitude 18,0. 54,30.

Goarene, A countrey of Arabia neere Damascus.

Gobæum, A Promontarie in France, wheron standeth the towne called, *Tombelaine, pres S. Michel.*

Gogarene, A countrey between Colchis and Iberus.

Gomorrha, A citty of Pentapolis in the East part of Iudæa, next to Sodoma. They were both cõsumed with fire from heauen.

Gorama, A Countrey in Arabia.

Gordyæa, A countrey in Persia.

Gothia, A countrey in Europe, bordering on Dania and Noruegia. In it is the haueu and marte towne Calmar, which is a very great citty, and hath a castle as big as the castle of Millane in Italie.

Gotthi, People of Gotthia. They ouerran all Italie, and the greater part of Europe.

Golfo de Arta, Looke *Ambracius sinus.*

Golfo di Bengala, looke *Argaricus sinus.*

Golfo de Negroponte, Looke *Euboi.*

23932

Euboicum mare.

Golfo de las yeguas, Looke *Gaditanum fretum.*

Golfo di Bengala, Looke *Gangeticus sinus.*

Græcia, A great country in Europe, the nurse and fountaine of proweſſe and learning: but alwaies that notwithſtanding, diſcommended for lightneſſe and vanitie. It containeth theſe countries, Attica, Bœotia, Phocis, Epirus, Ætolia, Achaia, Meſſenia, Laconia, Argos, Theſſalia, Magneſia, Macedonia, Thracia.

Græcia magna, Part of the vttermoſt coaſt of Italie, ſubdued by the Greekes.

Gratianopolis, A citty of Narbone in Fraunce. In longitude and latitude, 27,0. 45,30.

Granata, The Metropolitane and head eitty of the kingdome of Granada in Spaine. In longitude & latitude, 8,34. 34,20.

Greſtoma, A countrey of Thrace neer Macedonie

Gripſualdia, A place in higher Germanie, 38,55 54,20.

Groninga, or *Gruninga*, The Metropolitane and head citty of Freeſeland.

Gyarus, or *Gyara*, An iſle in the Ægean ſea, being one of the Sporades.

Gymneſia, Two iſles by the ſea Tyrrhenum, otherwiſe called *Baleares*, look *Baleares.*

Gypſeis, An iſle of Æthyopia.

H.ante A.

Hadria, or rather *Adria*, A gulfe in the ſea, between the Promontarie Lacinium in Italie, and Acroceraunium in Epire.

Hadrianoplis, A Citty of Macedonie in Greece. 50,55. 40,55.

Hebudes, Fiue iſles betweene

tweene Scotland and Ireland.

Hamus, A hill diuiding Theſſalie from Thrace.

Hagenoia, The citty Hagenau in Alſatia, 24, 36. 49,7.

Halicarnaſſus, A citty in Caria, ſometimes the cheefeſt of all the country 57,50. 36,20.

Halone, An iſle of Propontis before Cyzicus, hauing a towne in it of the ſame name.

Haloneſos, An iſle in the Ægean ſea, neere Thrace.

Halis, A riuer, which riſing out of the rocke of the hil Taurus, and running through Cappadocia, Syria, and Paphlagonia, falleth into the ſea Euxinum.

Hamaharica, A city of Quiola in Affricke, 65,0. 9,10.

Hamaxa, A country of Bithynia.

Hamaxobita, or *Hamaxobij*, People of Sarmatia in Europe, that vſe carts for houſes to dwell in.

Hamburgum, A citty in the borders of Saxony, now called Hamburg, 34,0. 54,30.

Hannonia, The countrey of Haynault, one of the ſeuentie prouinces of the low countries, bordering Eaſtward on Braband & Leodia, Southward vpon France, weſtward vpon Artoys, and Northward vpon the countrey of Flanders.

Harmathus, untis, A city or Promontarie, oppoſite to the citty Methimna.

Harford, A city in England. In longitude and latitude 20,0. 52,50.

Hebrides, Certaine Iſles about Scotland, the inhabitants whereof ſpeak Iriſh.

Hebrus, A riuer in Thrace, riſing out of Rhodope, aboue Phillipolis, and falling into the Ægean ſea, oueragainſt Samothrace.

23932

thrace.

Hecates, An isle neere Delos.

Hecatis nemus, A Promontarie of Sarmatia in Europe.

Hecatompolis, The Isle of Creet, so called of the hundreth citties in it, as also Laconia sometimes was called for the same reason.

Hecatompylos, A citty of Parthia, hauing a hundreth gates. The longitude and latitude 96,20. 37,50. Also looke *Thebæ*.

Hecatonnesi, Twentie small isles about Lesbos.

Hecubæ sepulchrum, A Promontarie of Thrace.

Heydelberg, Looke *Budoris*.

Hedrus, The Isle Berdsey in Ireland.

Hela, A little countrey in Asia.

Helena, An Isle in Attica, where *Helen* arriued after the destruction of Troy.

Helene, An Isle, otherwise called Cranae, being one of the Sporades, adioining to the promontarie Sunium in Attica. Also the Isle Macroniso, in the Ægean sea.

Helicon, A hill of Phocis, not far from Parnassus, and much of the same bigneſse. Also consecrated to *Apollo* and the Muses. The longitude and latitude 51,0.37,45.

Helixea, An Isle, of the northren people called Hyperborei.

Hellas, adis, The countrey of Greece, so called of *Helen*. Looke *Gracia*.

Hellespontus, The narrow sea, betwixt Propontis and the sea Ægeum, parting Europe from Asia. It was so called of *Athamas* daughter *Helle*. Hellespont is now called *Le Bras*, *S. George*, *S. Georges* arme, or the streight of Galipoli.

Hellespontius, The countrey adioining

adioining to Hellespont.

Heluetia, Now Swicia, and the people Switzers. A country betweene Rhenus, Rhodanus, the hill Iura, and the Alps. The Switzers are excellent warriors, subiect to no prince, & haue thirteene cities, *viz.* Tigurium, Berna, Lucernai, Vria, Suicia, Siluania, Tugium, Glarona, Basilea, Friburgum, Solodurum Scaphusia, Abbatiscella.

Heluetum, The citty Schlestadt in Germanie, 24, 6. 48, 22.

Hemodes, Seuen Isles in the Germane ocean, and are now cald Seeland, Fuynen, Langlandt, Muen, Falster, Loylandt, Femeren.

Hemus, *Haemus*, or *Aemus*, A hill in Thrace, neere Propontis, sixe miles in heigth, from the top whereof men may see the sea Ponticum and Adriaticum, and the riuer Hister, and also the Alps.

Henetia, An auncient name of Venice, now called Venetia.

Henesiotis, A countrey of Sarmatia in Asia.

Hephestij montes, Certaine burning hils in Lycia.

Heptapolis, A countrey of Ægypt.

Heraclea, An Isle in the sea Carpathium. Another in the sea Atlanticum, Looke *Derinthus*. Also a the citty S. *Gilles* of Narbone in France. Also a citty in Sicilie. Another in Thrace, another in Lydia, another in Lybia, another in Sardinia, another in Thessalie.

Heracleotes, An isle betweene Italie and Sicily.

Heracleum, A promontarie neere the mouth of the riuer Thermodon.

There bee many more townes and cities called Heraclea, and amidst

23932

the reſt, one in Macedonie. The longitude and latitude whereof is 47, 40. 41, 30. Another in Caria, 58,50. 43,30. Another in Marmarica. Alſo a promontarie of Sarmatia in Aſia.

Herbipolis, A citty in Franconie, called Wirtzburg It hath ſtrong wals, and large ditches, and is very populous. 33,30. 50,0

Heræa, A promontarie oueragainſt Chalcedon.

Heræus, A hauen in leſſer Aſia, called now *Molo di S. Ioan Calamolo.*

Herculis Arena, Certaine hils of Pentapolis in Affricke. Alſo a hauen of the iſle Melita.

Herculis inſula, An iſle adioining to the weſterne coaſt of Sardinia, now called Aſinara.

Herculis Portus, A towne and hauen in the coaſt of Lyguria.

Herculis Promontorium, A place in Mauritania Tingitana.

Hercynia, A great wood in Germanie, in bredth nine daies iourney, and in length ſixtie. Looke *Carbonarius ſaltus.*

Hermæa, A promontarie of India within Ganges.

Heſæus, A hill parting Pannonia from Media.

Heſpera, A great iſle where the Amazones ſometimes did dwell.

Heſperia, A citty in Cyrenaica, now called Berne. Alſo the name both of Spaine and Italie. Italie was called Heſperia, of *Heſperus*, brother to *Atlas*: Spaine, of *Heſperus* the euening ſtar in the Weſt, becauſe this was thought to bee the furtheſt country weſtward. And therefore by *Heſperia vltima*, Spaine is noted: and Italie by *Heſperia*, without any other word ioined vnto it.

Heſperium ceras, The vttermoſt promontarie of Affrica,

Affrica, it is now called *Capo verde. Mercator* calleth it *Cabo Blanco.*

Hesperius, A hill in Æthyopia, neere which the fields shine in the night time like starres.

Hesperum, A promontarie of Affricke, tenne daies sayling from Oenothema.

Hestiæa, A part of Thessalie.

Hetruria, A country of Italie, also called Tuscia, lying on the sea Tyrrhæum. It reacheth from the riue Macra to the bank of Tyber, hence come the people called Hetrusci.

Hibernia, Ireland, being an isle on the west part of England, it hath many pleasant waters, and faire riuers, the country is very fruitfull, it hath much pasture ground, and more grasse then graine. In it is great store of milke and honny, and of all kind of Deere and wildfowle, many hawks, fawkons, and eagles, and in the whole country is no poyson or venomous thing, there is neuer any earthquake, and scarse once in a yeare thunder. The midst of the island hath in longitude and latitude 7,0. 57,0.

Hiera, The isle Suda, betweene Sicilie and Lipara, dedicated to *Vulcane.*

Hieræa, A little countrey of Lybia.

Hieraphe, An isle in Lybia.

Hierapolis, A citty of Lydia in Asia. 55,20. 38,15.

Hieri, People beyond the Sauromatæ, who are all bald and flatnosed, and are so called for their vpright and iust dealing, for *Hieri* signifieth as much as sacred and holy men.

Hierocepia, An isle in Cypres neere Paphus.

Hieron, A promontarie of

23932

Ireland, another of Sarmatia in Europe.

Hieroſolyma, Ieruſalem in Paleſtina, now called Capirolia, being the goodlieſt citty that euer was in the eaſt part of the world. It was called *Hieron Solomonis*, that is to ſay, *Salomons* temple, and after by corruption of ſpeech *Hieroſolyma*. 65,45. 31,22.

Hippon, The name of two citties in Affricke, the one in Mauritania Cæſarienſis. 20,15. 29,50. the other in leſſer Affricke. 33,30. 32,14.

Hippuris, A certaine iſle in the Mediteranean ſea.

Hippuri, A hauen in Taprobane.

Hippuriſius, An iſle of Carie, Alſo an iſle of Eretria.

Hippus, A citty, alſo called Sepher in Aſia. 68,0. 32,30.

Hſpalis, The famous citty Seuil, of Betica in Spain, through it runneth the fine riuer Bætis. It is the cheefeſt marte towne of Spaine, as whether merchants come from all parts of the world, and eſpecially from the weſt Indians. In beautifulnes, braue buildings, and ſcituation, it excelleth all other citties in Spaine, the countrey about it is pleaſant and fertile, bearing great ſtore of Oyle, Dates, Citrons, Oliues, and all other kinds of fruits. It is in longitude and latitude 5,42. 37,0.

Hiſpania, The kingdome of Spaine, hauing on the South the ſea Mediteraneum, on the North the ſea Cantabricum, on the Weſt the great Oceaan ſea, on the Eaſt the mountaines Pyrenæi. It is diuided into two parts *Vlterior*, and *Citerior*: *Vlterior* is againe diuided into Bœtica, now called Granata; and Luſitania, now called Portugall:

Citerior

Citerior is also diuided into fiue kingdomes; Castile, Galecia, Catalonia, Arragonia, and Nauarra.

Hollandia, A prouince in the low countries, bordering vpon Freeseland, Gelderland, Vtrecht, and the Ocean sea, it is called Batauia.

Horbathij, A country called Crabaten, in Germanie.

Hungaria, The countrey of Hungarie, diuided by the riuer Danubius, (which runneth through it) into two parts, *Citerior*, and *Vlterior*: it was before called *Pannonia inferior*. Southward it beginneth at the riuer Drauus: on the North it hath the Sarmatæ, who are now called Paloni; and the Getæ, now called Malachi: on the west it hath Austria, sometimes the head citty of *Pannonia superior*: and on the East it hath Mysia, which now is called Rhetiana, looke *Pannonia*.

Hunni, People which came out of Scythia, & dwel in Hungarie. This people in the time of prince *Valentinianus*, vnder *Attyla*, coursed almost through all Europe, and did much harme in France and Italie, but at length, at the request of Pope *Leo*, they returned into Pannonia again, where they continued: wherfore it is very credible, that the *Hunni* are they which dwell yet in Pannonia, being called Hungarie, by chaunging of certaine letters. Looke *Massagetæ*.

Huntington, A citty in England. In longitude and latitude 21, 0. 53, 20.

Hul, A towne in England. In longitude and latitude. 21, 10. 54, 34.

Hybberia, A countrey of Asia, hauing the Nomades on the Norrh, &

23932

thoſe that dwell neere the hill Caucaſus, on the South Armenie, and on the weſt Colchis, it is wholly enuironed with the hils Caucaſij.

Hydra, An iſle of Lybia neere Carthage. Another in the Adriatike ſea. Alſo a promontarie of Æolis.

Hydræa, An iſle neere Træzen.

Hydrias, A countrey of leſſer Aſia.

Hydruſa, Two iſles in the ſea Ægeum, one called Andros, and the other Ceos.

Hyethuſa, An iſle in the borders of Carie.

Hylæa, A woodie countrey of Sarmatia, neere the ſea Hylæum. *Stephanus* ſayth, it is a countrey in Pontus, otherwiſe called Abica.

Hyleeſſa, The countrey Paros.

Hyllis, A promontarie of Liburnia, by the Adriatike ſea.

Hyppæa, An iſle of Maſſilia, one of the Stæchades.

Hypeſia, A countrey of Peloponneſus, neere Arene.

Hypata, A citty of Theſſaly, being as it were the Metropolitane and head citty of the countrey. A little country of Bythynia, by the riuer Sangarus.

Hyperborei, People dwelling in the furtheſt part of the North, or as ſome ſuppoſe, vnder the north pole, called *Polus Arcticus*: they are very iuſt, and liue long, and their countrey is very fertile, bearing fruit twiſe euery yeare, hauing a moſt ſweet and pleaſant aire, by reaſon, that it is as it were, beyond the blaſt of *Boreas*, wherewith it is not vexed.

Hyphormus, A Hauen of Achaia.

Hyrcania, A countrey in Aſia,

Asia, hauing on the east the Caspian sea, on the South Armenia, on the North Albania, and on the West Iberia. The middest of it hath in longitude and latitude, 98,30. 40,0.

Hyrcani, People neere the Caspian sea.

Hyrta, An isle in the sea Ionium, before Peloponnesus.

Hyris, A promontarie of Propontis, neere Chalcedon.

Hyrnitium, A little country in Epidaurus.

Hysacis, An isle in Æthyopia.

I ante A.

Iabadei, An isle in the Eoan Ocean, now called *Noua guinea*.

Iapygia, A country in the borders of Italie, almost like an isle, the Isthmus or narrowest entrance whereof reacheth from Tarentum to Brundusium: it is of some also called Calabria, Salentina, and Magna græcia.

Iapygium, A promontarie in that countrey, now called *Cabo de S. Maria*.

Iasonium, A promontary of Cappadocia, now called *S. Thomas*. Also a citty of Margiana in Asia. 103, 30. 41,30.

Iasus, An isle neere Carie.

Laua, A citty in Spaine, now called Laca.

Laua maior, The greater Laua. 179, the Southpole. 7,30.

Laua minor, The lesser Laua. 188,9. vnder the equinoctiall.

Iazyges, People of Transiluania, hauing on the east Dacia, on the West and South a part of Germanie, and on the north Sarmatia.

Iberia, Spaine, so called of the riuer Iberus. Also a countrey in Asia, Looke *Hyberia*.

23932

Hyberia. In this Countrey dwell the people Iberi, that came out of Spaine.

Icaria, An isle in the sea Icarium, betweene Samos and Mycomos, so called after *Dedalus* son *Icarus*. In it is *Dianaes* temple, Tauropolion. Looke *Ichthicusa.*

Icarium, An isle in the Persian gulfe.

Icarium mare, A part of the Ægean sea, called *Mar di Nicaria.*

Icarus, One of the isles Cyclades. Also an isle neere the red sea.

Iccius portus, The hauen in France, now called Calais.

Ichnusa, The isle Sardinia.

Ichthicusa, An isle otherwise called *Icharos*, look *Icaria.*

Ichthoessa, An isle in the sea Icarium, otherwise called Icharos, and also Icaria.

Ichthyophagi, People of Æthyope by the red sea, who liue onely on fish, which they broile in the heat of the sun.

Ichthys, A promontarie of Elis in Achaia.

Icos, One of the isles Cyclades, being the next to Eubœa.

Ida, A high hill neer Troy, where *Paris* gaue iudgement on *Venus* side, against *Iuno* and *Minerua.*

Idæa, A name of Creete.

Idumæa, The countrey of Idumæi in Syria.

Ierne, An isle in the furthest part of the west.

Ilba, or *Ilua*, An isle in the Tuscane sea, ten myles from the Continent, where is great plentie of Yron.

Ilium, The citty of Troy in lesser Phrygia, one myle and a halfe from the sea: so called of king *Ilus*, who enlarged it after it had beene built by *Dardanus*, sonne to *Iupiter.*

This

This was the cheefeſt citty of whole Aſia. It was firſt ſacked by *Hercules* in the time of *Laomedon*: and in the time of *Priamus*, after ten yeares ſiege it was taken and deſtroyed by the Greeks The longitude and latitude of Troy . 55, 50. 41,0.

Illyricum, or *Illyrium*, or *Illyris*, The countrey of Sclauonie or Wendenland, hauing on the north Pannonia, on the Weſt Iſtria, on the Eaſt Myſia ſuperior, and on the South the Adriatike ſea: it was ſo called of *Illyrius*, ſonne to *Polyphemus*.

Imaus, A mountain parting India from Scythia, and alſo cutting Scythia into two parts, whereof one is called Scythia within Imaus, and the other Scythia without Imaus.

Imbrus, An iſle by Thrace, dedicated to *Mercurie*, it is now called Lembro.

Inachia, A countrey which was called Io: all the country of Peloponeſus is called *Inachio*, of the riuer Inachus.

Inarime, An iſle alſo called Arima in the bay of Puteoli in Italie, not farre from Naples, in which iſle was a hill, which being ſhaken aſunder by an earthquake, made another iſle, called Prochyta. Looke *Aenaria*.

India, A countrey in the Eaſt, ſo large, that it is ſaid to bee the third part of the world, it hath on the Weſt the riuer Indus, whereof it is named: on the North the mountaine Taurus, on the Eaſt the ſea Eoum, & on the South the Indian ſeas. In it is abundance of all kind of riches.

Indus, A famous riuer in

23932

the East, which rising out of that part of Taurus, which is called Paropamisus, & running along by India, falleth into the Indian sea.

Ingæuones, A great people in Germany, diuided into the Sicambri, Teutoni, and Cauchi.

Inspruck, Looke *Oempons*.

Ingolstadium, A famous citty of Germanie, 34,45. 48,30.

Insubria, A countrey of Gallia Cisalpina, to wit, of that part of Fraunce which is on the other side of the Alps, now called Lumbardie.

Isodocus, A towne in Picardie. 16,52. 52,0.

Iolciacus, The gulfe Pelasgicus.

Ionia, A countrey of lesser Asia, in the middest betwixt Carie and Æolis, the inhabitants thereof are called Iones, comming from the Greekes that were so called, who in times past had twelue cheefe citties, whereof ten were situated in the continent, *viz.* Miletus, Mius, Priene, Ephesus, Colophon, Lebedus, Teos, Clazomene, Phocæa, Erythræa, and two were isles, Chios, and Samos.

Ionicum, or *Ionium mare*, That part of the Mediteranean sea, which is aboue the streights of the Adriatike, betweene Sicilie and Creet.

Ioleos, A citty of Macedonie in Greece, 51, 30. 39,15.

Ioppa, or *Ioppen*, or *Iaffa*, A port which was built before *Noes* flood. 65,45. 31,55.

Iordanis, A riuer of Iudæa, the water whereof is most sweet. This riuer diuideth Pærea from the residue of Indea, and springeth at the foot of Libanus, hauing two heads, whereof the one is

is called Ior, the other Dan, which being ioined together, make Iordan.

Ios, An isle in the sea Myrtoum.

Iotabis, An isle in the Arabian gulfe.

Irene, An isle, looke *Calauria*.

Irlandia, Looke *Hibernia*. The inhabitants call it Erin, and so being as it were Erynland, by contraction it is formed Irland, which is nothing els but the land of Eryn, for in England E is most commonly pronounced like I in all other countries.

Irrhesia, An isle in the Ægean sea.

Isamnium, The promontarie Portmucke in Ireland.

Isacia, An isle oueragainst Velia, otherwise called Oenotris, Looke *Oenotrides*.

Isauria, A country in lesser Asia, ioined to Cilicia, by the hill Taurus.

Isidis Insula, An isle in the red sea.

Isidis portus, A Hauen among the Troglodites.

Isium, A promontarie of Æthyope.

Island, Looke *Thule*.

Ismaela, A small country of Arabia.

Ispa, A citty of lesser Armenie. 70,30. 40,20.

Issa, An isle in the Adriatike sea, by Dalmatia.

Issedon Serica, A city of Serica in Asia. 162,0. 45,0.

Isola Rossa, Looke *Phintonis*.

Isthmus, A narrow part of Greece, betweene two seas where Corinth standeth, it is taken for all such narrow streits in the land, enclosed on ech side with the sea.

Istiæotis, A countrey of Greece.

Istria, A countrey of Italie, ioining to Illyricum, the people whereof are called Istri.

23932

Istrus, An isle with a towne of the same name in it neere Tropion.

Istus, An isle in Affrica, now called Vdenœ of the Affricanes.

Isura, An isle in the red sea.

Italia, The countrey Italie, enuironed on the West with the Alpes, on the North with the sea Adriaticum, and on the East and South with the Mediteranean sea & the narrow sea of Sicilie: it containeth these regions. Liguria, now called *Riuiera di Genua*: Hetruria, now *Toscana*: Latium, now *Campayna di Roma*: Campania fœlix, now *Terra di Lauoro*: Lucania, now *Basilicata*: Brutii, now *Calabria inferiore*: Vmbria, now *Ducato di Spoleto*: Magna Græcia, now *Calabria superiore*: Salentini, now *Terra d'Ottranto*: Apulia Peucetia, now *Terra di Barri*: Apulia Daunia, now *Puglia Piana*. Samnites, now *Abruzzo*: Picænum, now *Marca Anconitana*: Flaminia, now *Romagna*: Æmylia, now *Lombardia di qua dal Po*: Gallia Transpadana, now *Lombardia di la dal Po*: Venetia, now *Marca Trenigiana*: Forum Iulij, now *Friuli*: & Histria, now *Istria*.

Ithaca, An isle in the sea Ionium, before Epyrus, where *Vlisses* did dwell, it is now called, *Val du Compere*.

Ithacesia, Little isles against the citty Vibonis in Calabria.

Iturea, A countrey in that part of Syria which is called Coele.

Iulia Cæsaria, A citty of Mauritania Cæsariensis in Affricke. 17,0. 32,20.

Iulia fidentia, A towne in Spaine betweene Bœtis and the Ocean sea.

Iuliacum, The citty Gulich. 22,44. 51,8.

Iulium

Iulium forum, and *Iulium castrum*, Townes of Bœtica in Spaine.

Iunonis Promontorium, The promontarie called, *El puerto de S. Maria.*

Iunonia, The greater and the lesser: two of the isles called *Fortunatæ.*

Ixiæ, A little countrey of Rhodes.

Ixus, A hauen of the country Ixia in Rhodes.

K ante A.

Kalemberg, Looke *Cetius.*

Kunigwiser, Looke *Teracatrie.*

Kirkby, Looke *Olicana.*

Keyserluterna, A towne in Lucenberg. 24, 44. 49, 22.

L ante A.

Labanis, An isle in the red sea.

Labdalon, A promontarie neere Syracuse.

Laberus, The towne Killair in Ireland.

Laboriæ, arum, That part of Italie, which is now called *Terra di Lauoro.* The stubble and straw of this countrey is so thick, that the inhabitants vse it for Wood, in making fire.

Lac, A citty in South India, the inhabitants whereof worship Oxen, and are great Idolaters, yet iust in their affaires, and haters of lies & liers. The longitude and latitude of this citty is 166, 30. 21, 40.

Lacanitis, A countrey of Cilicia.

Lacci, A fen or marish in Marmarica.

Lacinium, A promontarie in the furthest part of Italie, diuiding the sea Ionium from Adriaticum, wherein *Hercules* built a temple vnto *Iuno*, who was therefore called Lacinia: this promontarie is now called

23932

Cabo delle Colone.

Lacmon, A promontarie of the hil Pindus, where the riuers Inachus and Aiax doe riſe.

Laconia, A region of Peloponeſus, betweene Meſſene and Argos, ſometimes called Hecatompolis, by reaſon that it had an hundred citties in it, whereof the cheefeſt was Lacedemon.

Laconicus ſinus, A gulfe of the ſea between the promontaries Malea and Tænarus.

Lacter, A promontarie of the iſle Coos, toward the South.

Lactiphagi, Certaine Scythians, alſo called *Galactophagi*, by reaſon that they liue with milke.

Lade, An iſle in the Ægean ſea.

Ladeſta, or *Ladeſtum*, One of the iſles Liburnides.

Ladiſacites, A bay in the Perſian ſea.

Lalia caſtra, A place in the Carthaginenſian gulfe.

Lamacopia, A citty of Europe in Boſphorus neer Propontis, built by *Mechmetes*, ſon to *Amurates*.

Laertes, A countrey and a citty in Cilicia.

Lago di caſtel Gangolfo, look *Albanus*.

Lago di Puſsiano, looke *Eupilis*.

Lago della patria, look *Linterna*.

Laguſa, The iſle Chreſtienne by Creet.

Lamiæ, Certaine iſles againſt Troas.

Lamon, A place in Ireland, In longitude & latitude 7,5.56,30.

Lamotis, A country of Cilicia.

Lamonica, A towne in Gallia Celtica.

Lampon, An iſle of Thrace.

Lampſacus, or *Lampſacum*, A towne by Helleſpont in the coaſt of Aſia: the longitude and latitude, 55,20.41,25.

Lampſenandus,

Lampſenandus, An Iſle of Doris in the gulfe Ceramicus.

Lampſus, Part of Clazomenia.

Lamia, A citty in South India. 202,10. 11,40. Alſo a citty in Cilicia. Another in Theſſalie. Another in Arçadia, alſo called Lampia.

Lamuſia, The countrey about the riuer Lamus in Cilicia.

Lancaſter, A citty in England. In longitude and latitude, 19,0.55,0.

Laniſe, An Iſle in the Ægean ſea.

Lanos, A riuer and a promontary in Sera.

Laodamantia, An Iſle in Lybia.

Laodicæa, A citty of Galatia. 60,15.38,40. Another of Syria, firſt called Ramitha, 88,30. 35,3. Another in Lydia.

Lapatia Cori, A promontarie of Tarraconia in Spaine.

Lapethus, A citty of Cypres, hauing a port and certaine dockes to lay ſhips on to be repaired, or to build new ſhips.

Lariſſa, A citty of Macedonie in Greece. 51, 20. 38,50. Of this name are diuers citties and townes beſides.

Larius, The greateſt Lake in Italie, called *Lago di lomo*. It containeth 60. miles from South to North, compaſſed roũd about with hils, the tops whereof are full of cheef mettals, the ſides with vines & oliuetrees, and the roots with woods and buſhes.

Laruneſia, An Iſle in the Mediteranean ſea.

Larus, A hill and a riuer in Italie.

Laſia, The Iſle Andros in the Ægean ſea. Another in the gulfe Træzemius.

Latini, A uncient people of Lacium, in Italie, ſo called

23932

called of *Latinus* there king, whereas before they were called Aborigenes.

Latium, That part of Italie, which is betweene the mouths of Tiber & Circeij, so called of *Latinus*. In it is the citty of Rome, whereof it is as it were the territories, as may bee gathered by the name which it now hath, *Campani di Roma*: the people are called, *Latini*.

Latonia, Sixe isles in the red sea.

Latris, An isle of Germany, now called Frischuarung in Prussia.

Laturus, A gulfe of the Libicke sea.

Lance, The isle Achillea in Pontus, neer the mouth of the riuer Boristhenes.

Lea, An isle aboue Cytete, one of the Sporaees.

Lebixtum, A towne of Aquitaine in France: in longitude and latitude. 18,30. 43,10.

Lebynthus, One of the isles Cyclades in the Mediteranean sea.

Lechæum, A port of Corinth, by the gulfe Crissæus.

Lectum, The promontarie Scorpiata in Asia, parting Æolis from Troas.

Leyseſter, A towne in England: in longitude and latitude 19,40. 52,50.

Leipzicke, Looke *Lipsia*.

Leleges, Wandring Greeks of Asia, first they dwelt in the isles, and thence came to the continent, and remained part of them in Mysia, neere the gulfe Adramytenus, and part of them in that coast of Ionia, which is next to Carie.

Lelgouia, The countrey Lemnos in Scotland.

Lemanus, A Lake of the Allobroges, by Geneua, and Lausanna.

Lemnos,

Lemnos, An iſle in the Ægean ſea, hauing on the Weſt the hill Athos, & on the north Thrace. It was famous by *Vulcans* fall. It is alſo called Hipſiphilæa.

Lentudum, The citty Luttenberg of higher Pannonia.

Leodienſis Dioeceſis, A coũtry in lower Germanie, bounding on Brabant and Lutzenburg: it containeth diuers coũtries, Marchies, Baronies, and Lordſhips, aboue 24. walled citties, and a thouſand and ſeuentie villages with churches, hauing ſteeples. The countrey is very fertile and fruitfull, and eſpecially Northward, where it is ioined to Brabant.

Leodium, The citty Leige, being the cheefeſt citty of the ſaid countrey Leodia. This citty is called of the Germanes Lutrich, and of the Flemmings Luyk. 21, 48, 50, 51.

Leon, The promontarie *Cabo Mantello* in Euboea. Another promontarie in the iſle Coos, and of Creet.

Lepaduſa, or *Lopaduſa*, An iſle in Sicilie.

Lepteacra, A promontarie in India, of others called Drepanum. Another in Ægypt by the Arabicke gulfe.

Leria, One of the iſles Sporades, now called Lero.

Lerina, One of the iſles Stœchades, now called *S. Honoratius*. Alſo an iſle neere Narbone, oppoſit to Antipolis.

Lerne, or *Lerna*, A filthie lake neer Argos: wherin was the ſerpent *Hydra*, which *Hercules* ſlew.

Leros, Alſo called Leria, an Iſle in the ſea Icarium.

Lertoſa, The citty Tortoſa in Spaine.

Lesbos, The iſle Metelin in

23932

the sea Ægeum, being head citty of Æolis, it is in compasse 1100 furlongs, and in length between South and North 560.

Lestorum, A countrey of India without Ganges, the people is wild, and dwelleth in caues, they haue white Crowes and Parrats. This countrey is now called the kingdome of Peru, or Pegu.

Letandros, An isle in the Ægean sea.

Letoa, An isle in the Lybike sea.

Leuaci, People of Louaine in Braband, some take them to bee the people that inhabite Sluys, Ardemburg, Axel, and Ostburg in Flaunders.

Leuca, An isle of Creet, opposite to Cydonia. Another of India within Ganges. Also a promontarie neere Corinth.

Leuca, ore, Two hils in Creet, called Mandara, and Spathia.

Leucadia, The isle Neritis neere Acarnania, in the Adriatike sea.

Leuca, Two isles neere Lesbos.

Leucas, A promontarie and an isle of Elis, now called *S. Maura*.

Leucasia, An isle in the sea Tyrrhenum.

Leucates, A promontarie of Acarnania, neere the Ambracian gulfe, where *Apollo* had a temple.

Leuce, A little isle in Pontus, opposite to the mouth of Boristhenes.

Leucinna, A promontarie of the isle Corcyra, now called *Cabo Blanco*.

Leucola, A Hauen of Cypres. Also a promontary of Pamphylia.

Leucopetra, A promontarie of Rhegium in Italie against Sicilie. Also part of the mountaines that diuide Parthia from Hircania.

Leucolla, A promontarie of Pamphylia.

Pamphylia. Alſo an iſle neere Cypres, in the Lycian ſea.

Leucoſia, An iſle in the Tyrrhene ſea, neere Leucania.

Leucoſyria, The Countrey now called Cappadocia.

Leucothea, An iſle in the Tyrrhene ſea.

Leugi, A Prouince of Affricke.

Leupas, A hauen of Arabia fœlix.

Liba, An iſle of Carmania.

Libanus, A hil in Syria, reaching from Sydon in Phœnicia to the citty Symira in Syria Cæles, cõtaining 150 furlongs, in length.

Libethra, A fountaine of Magneſia in Theſſalie, dedicated to the Muſes.

Libethrus, A hill of Macedonie, at the foot whereof is the fountain Pimplea.

Liburnia, The Countrey Cratia, betweene Iſtria and Dalmatia, the riuers Cuſpa and Sauus, and higher Meſia.

Liburnides, Fortie iſles in the Adrian ſea, neere Liburnia.

Liburnus, A hill in Campania. Alſo a Hauen of Tuſcia.

Libyæ deſerta, Deſart places in Affricke, by the inhabitants called *Zarra*, which ſignifieth in their tongue, a deſart.

Lichades, Three iſles in the ſea of Eubœa, ſo called of *Lichas*.

Liga, The iſle Ligon in the Brittane ſea.

Liguria, A hillie countrey in Italie, reaching one way from Apenninus to the Tuſcan ſea, another way from the riuer Mecra to Varus, look *Italia*.

Ligyſtides, The iſles called Stœchades.

Lilybæum, A promontarie of Sicilie toward Lybia, with a citty on it of the ſame name.

Limeburgum, A towne in

23932

higher Germanie. In longitude and latitude. 34,15.5,45.

Limni, A desart isle on the Easterne side of Ireland.

Limnos, The isle Rameſey betwixt England and Ireland. It is desart, and hath in longitude and latitude. 25,0. 59,0.

Limnothalaſſa, An isle adioining to Spaine, betweene new Carthage and Sucron.

Limyrica, A Countrey of India within Ganges.

Lincolne, looke *Lindum*.

Lindauium, or *Lindoui*, The imperiall citty Lindaw in Rhetia. It is an isle standing round about in water, being no part of it ioined to the Continent, but of one side by a stonie bridge, 290 paces in length. The place is very pleasant, & hath very delightfull fields and meddowes about it.

Lindum, The citty Lincoln in England. In longitude & latitude. 18,20.55,10.

Lindus, The towne Lindo in Rhodes.

Lingo, A towne in Gallia Celtica.

Linon, A small Countrey of Helleſpont, betweene Parius and Priapus.

Linterna, The lake called *Lago della patria*, in Campania.

Linus, A fountaine in Arcadia, the water wherof strengthneth women in childbed, and keepeth them from vntimely deliuerance.

Lipara, One of the isles Æoliæ.

Lipſia, The citty Leipzicke in Miſnia, famous both for the vniuersitie holden in it, and great traffick of Merchandiſe also. 36,30.51,30.

Lira, The citty Leire in Brabant. In long. and lat. 20,24.51,2.

Lisbona, A very great and rich marte towne, being the head citty of Portugall.

gall. In longitude and latitude. 5,0 36,40.

Lissa, An isle in the Adriaticke sea against Iadder.

Lissia, An isle called Gulfe, in the Brittane sea.

Liuonia, A part of Sarmatia, very far North, beyond Lithuania.

Lithuania, Part of Sarmatia, ioined to Polonia, called Luten. On the East it hath the riuer Boristhenes, on the South Russia and Moleauia, on the West both the one and the other, Polonia and Masonia, and on the North Liuonia and Samogitia.

Locchias, A promontarie of Ægypt, not farre from Alexandria.

Locoritum, now called Trutonia, the city Forcheim of Franconia in Germanie.

Locris, A countrey next to Phocis.

Locri, People of Locris in Greece, dwelling on both sides of the hil Pernassus. They that dwell on the West side of it are called Ozolæ, and Hesperij, and they that inhabite the country on the East part of Parnassus, be called part of thē Epicuemidij, and part Opuutij. Also people in the furtheſt part of Italie, called *Magna Gracia*, inhabiting a citty called Locris, built by the Loeri, that followed *Aiax oileus*, to Troy, but these for difference sake bee callnd Epizephyrij, because they dwell aboue the promontarie Zephirium.

Lodena, A towne of Aquinia in France. In longitude and latitude, 23,45. 42,51.

Lombarium, A towne of Aquitaine in France. In longitude and latitude. 21,20 41,40.

Londinium, The cheefe citty of England, called

23932

London. In longitude & latitude. 19,52.51,30.

Longatis, A Countrey of Bœotia.

Longobardi, Lumbardes inhabiting Lumbardie. This people is mingled and compacted of certaine people of Germanie, called Lingones; and French men, called Bardi. Wherefore *Ponticus*, a learned man of our age calleth thē not Longobardi, but Lingobardi.

Longonicum, Lanchaster in England.

Longum Promontorium, the Promontarie Loguinna in Sicilie.

Longuntica, A sea citty of Tarracon in Spaine.

Longurius, A Hauen of Sicilie.

Lopum, A huge desart in the kingdome called *Bactrianum*, where are many euill spirits, which by diuerse delusions cause many that trauell that way to perish most miserably. Some seeme to heare voices, calling them by their proper names, which they following, lose their way and company, and not knowing how to come in their way again, wander vp and down til they be brought to some mischeeuous and pittifull end. Others seeme to see a mighty hoast of armed men comming against them, to shun which armie, they step aside, and can neuer get in their right way againe: and diuerse such illusions & deceits are vsed by euill spirits in that Wood, whereby many poore trauellers haue most wretchedly perished.

Lorona, A towne of Aquitaine in France.

Loryma, A Hauen of Rhodes.

Los, An isle neere Thessalie.

Lotharingia,

Lotharingia, The Country of Lorraine in Fraunce, by the Germanes called Lottring. It was before time called Auſtraſia and Auſtria, & is contained between the riuers Rhenus, Scaldis, and Moſa.

Lotoa, An iſle in the Ionian ſea, neere Cephalenia, towards the Weſt, now called Guardiano, according to *Sophianus* and *Trapano*, according to *Niger*.

Lotophagites, An iſle in the Affricane ſea, called Gelues.

Louanium, The auncient citty Louen in Brabant, where is a famous Vniuerſitie. 20,36. 50,59.

Lubecum, A great citty in Saxonie. 35,20. 54,50.

Lubera, An imperiall free citty and marte towne in Germanie.

Luca, A citty of Tuſcia in Italie. 33,30. 42,45.

Lucania, A country of Italie betweeu Apulia and Calabria.

Lucerna, A towne in Heluetia 26,0. 46,34.

Luciferi ſanum, The towne S. *Lucar de Barrameda* of Boetica in Spaine.

Lugodium, The citty Vtrecht in the low Countries by Holland.

Lugodunum, The citty Leyden in Holland, where is an Vniuerſitie.

Lunarium, Otherwiſe called *Mons Iouis*, A promontarie in Spaine.

Luneburgum, The Citty Lunemburg in Germanie, it was firſt but a village built by *Iulius Ceſar*.

Lupfurdum, Nowe called Miſna, the citty Meyſſen in Germanie.

Luſatia, A little Countrey of Saxonie, betweene Albis, Odera, and the hils of Bohemia.

Luſignanum, The town Luſignam of Poitiers in France.

Luſitania, The third part of Spaines

23932

Spaine, now called Portugall, parted on the North from Tarracon, by the riuer Durius, and on the South from Bætica, by the riuer Anas.

Lutetia Parisiorum, The head and cheefe Citty of France, Paris: which for greatneſſe, for multitude of people, merchants, ſtudents, gentlemen, and noblemen, and for ſtately buildings, both publicke and priuate, is preferred not only before all other cities in Fraunce, but alſo euen before the greateſt and braueſt Citties in Europe. 23, 30. 48, 40.

Luizen. argum, A Dutchie in the lowe Countries, being one of the ſeuenteene prouinces. It is adioyning to Liege and Namur.

Lycabetus, or *Lycambetus*, A mighty high hill in Attica.

Lycaonia, A Countrey of leſſer Aſia, neere Phrygia, reaching to that part of the hill Taurus, which is in Cilicia and Piſidia. It is taken for all Arcadia.

Lychnitis, A little countrey of Armenia.

Lycia, A countrey in leſſer Aſia, betweene Pamphilia and Caria.

Lyctus, A famous Citty of Creet.

Lydia, A countrey of leſſer Aſia, on the Eaſt hauing Phrygia, on the North Mæſia, on the South Caria: and on the Weſt running out aboue Ionia, ſo called of *Lidus*, *Atis* ſon, whereas it was firſt called Mæonia.

Lydius, A riuer diuiding Macedonia from Bottiæa.

Lydda, A citty of Paleſtina, now called Rama. It is otherwiſe called Dioſpolis. The longitude and latitude. 66, 0. 32, 0.

Lyrtæ, People of Scythia, liuing

liuing altogether by hunting, they shoot at Deer from trees, hauing a horse at the root of the tree, taught to lye on his belly, and a hound withall to pursue the beast if she run away.

Lyrnatia, A small countrey of Lycia.

Lysa, A citty of Arabia Petræa 65,50.30,15.

Lysimelia, The Meere Pantanella in the territories o Syracuse in Sicilie.

Lyta, A little countrey of Thessalie.

Lytarmis, A promontarie of Celtica.

Mante A.

Macara, An isle in Lycia.

Macaria, The isle Cypres, so called by reason of the fertilitie of it, for the word in Greeke signifieth happy.

Maccara, A countrey about Pharsalus.

Macedwon, A Countrey of Thessaly within Pindus.

Macedonia, Looke *Emathia*.

A large Countrey in Europe, first called Æmonia and Emathia, and now Ronnelli It hath on the East the sea Ægeum, on the West the sea Ionium, on the South Epirus, and on the North Dalmatia, and the hilly part of Mæsia.

Machorba, A hauen of Arabia fœlix toward the East.

Macium, A prouince of India, where is great store of Elephants, for the king hath ten thousand of them continually brought vp for warre. The people vse much to eat rosted serpents for daintie meat.

Macra, An isle in the gulfe Carcinitis.

Macris, An isle neere Euboea. Another in the sea of Pamphilia & Rhodes.

Macrobij, People of Æthyope, beyond Meroe, whose

23932

whose life is commonly extended to the age of 120 yeares: they are iust and loue equity, & they are both strong & beautifull.

Madagascar, An isle beyond the furthest part of Æthyope.

Maenaria, An isle in the sea Ligusticum. Another neere Corsica. Another in the sea Balearicum, opposit to the citty Palma.

Maotis, idis, or *idos*, A poole in the Northerne part of Scythia, neere the mouth of the riuer Phasis. It is diuersly called of Geographers, of the inhabitants *Mar della sa bacche*, of the Italians *Mar della Tana*, & *Mar Bianco*, and of the Scythians in times past *Temerinda*, (that is, the sea end) now *Garpaluc*.

Mesolia, A region of India within Ganges.

Magistrica, A countrey by the Alpes.

Magnesia, A Countrey of Macedonie, adioining to Thessalie.

Magdeburgum, A citty in Germanie, being the head citty of Saxonie. It is also called Parthenopolis, because *Venus* and the three Graces were in times past there worshipped. For Magdenburg in Dutch, and Parthenopolis in Greek signifieth the maiden city. This citty standeth vpon the riuer Albis. The longitude & latitude. 36,10. 54,50.

Magnum Promontorium, A promontarie in Mauritania Cæsarienſis. Another in Portugall. Another in Sicilie. Another in Arabia fœlix. Another in Æthyopia.

Magnus Portus, The hauen of Southhampton in England.

Magydis, A citty of Pamphylia. 62,40. 36,55.

Maiorica,

Maiorica, An isle adiacent to Spaine. In longitude & latitude. 17,40. 38,30.

Malaga, A citty of Granate in Spaine. 8,50. 37,30.

Malqua, A citty in South India, there S. *Thomas* was slain. It hath in longitude & latitude 260,6. Southpole, 15,30.

Malea, A promontarie of Lesbos. Also a promontarie of Laconia, very dangerous for saylers, extended the length of 50 miles into the sea. It is also called *Malia*.

Maleos, One of the isles Ebudes, now called *Mula*. In longitude & latitude. 17,30. 65,10. Also a Marte towne of Æthyopia.

Maleus, A Mountaine in India.

Maliaca, The citty Malgrado, of Tarracon in Spain

Maliacus sinus, A bay of the sea, opposite to Euboea, by the Locri Epicnemidij.

Maltanus, A hauen of Tuscia.

Malthace, An isle not farre from Corcyra.

Mamertinum fretum, The sea called, *Faro de messina*, betweene Sicilie and Italie.

Manarmanis, The Hauen Marna in Germanie.

Mandagara, A citty of India within Ganges, also called *Mongalor*, 113,0. 14,30. Another in Media. 87,45. 39,30.

Mandalum, A lake of Æthyopia, nigh the promontarie Azanium.

Mangon, An isle in the red sea.

Mania, A promontarie of Lesbos.

Maniola, Isles opposite to that part of India which is without Ganges.

Manneos, A Countrey in Arabia.

Mansueldia, A part of old Saxonie: on the East it hath the riuer Sala, the territory of the Archbi-

23932

shoprieke of Mademburg, and the Dioceſſe of Merſenburg, on the South Turingia, and on the Weſt the countrey of Swartzenburg, and other prouinces.

Mantua, A citty of Italie. 33,10,44,10.

Marburgum, A city of Germanie. The long.& lat. 32,10.51,0.

Marathuſa, An Iſle bringing forth great ſtore of fennell, and is otherwiſe called Clazomenia.

Marca Anconæ, That country of Italie called Picenum.

Marchfelder, looke *Teracatria*.

Marchia, A Countrey of Saxonie, diuided into *Noua, & vetus*, that is, the old and new *Marchia*.

Mare meditaraneum, The ſea that paſſeth out of the Ocean by the ſtreits of Marocco, betweene Barbarie and Spain, parting Europe from Affricke.

Mare mortuum, A poole or lake in Indea, ſo called becauſe it neuer mooueth.

Mareotis, A poole or lake in Ægypt, on the South ſide of Alexandria. Alſo that part of Lybia which is betweene Ægypt and Cyrenaica, by *Ptolomie* called Marmarica. Alſo a part of Epirus, where excellent wine growes.

Margiana, A countrey in Aſia, where *Antiochus* built the Citty Antiochia. It hath in longitude & latitude 103,30.41,30.

Mariaba, The head citty of Saba, by the red ſea.

Mariandynum, A countrey in Aſia, bordering vpon Bithynia, famous for the hole Acheruſia, through which poets fained, that *Hercules* drew the three headed dog *Cerberus* out of hel.

Mariane, A Moore in Aſia, called

called, *Lago de Ben demal.*

Marianus, The hill Sierra Morena, of Bœtica in Spaine.

Maridunum, Caermarthen in Wales. In longitude and latitude. 15, 30. 54, 40.

Marionis, The citty Lubec in Germanie. Also the citty Lunemburg.

Marmarica, A countrey of Affricke, next to Nilus, hauing on the East Ægypt, on the South part of inner Lybia, ioyned to Ægypt, on the West Cyrenaica, and on the North the Egyptian sea. It is also called Mareotis, and the inhabitants Marmaridæ.

Maronea, The citty Marogna in Ciconia, famous for excellent wine.

Marpessus, A hill in the isle Paros, where is great store of white marble.

Martiano silua, A wood in Germanie, called *Schuvarts waldt.*

Martpurgum, The Metropolitane and head citty of Hassia, called Martpurg in Germanie.

Masæsylia, A Countrey of Lybia, bounding vpon the Mauruſi.

Masdorani, People of Asia neere Parthia, inhabiting desart Carmania.

Masdoranus, The hill Chiteliur, diuiding Parthia from Aria.

Masouia, A region in the kingdome of Polonia, bounding vpon Samogitia toward the north, vpon the great Dukedome of Lithuania, toward the East, vpon both the one and the other, Polonie toward the West, and vpon Ruscia toward the South.

Massæsylia, A Countrey in Affricke, parted from Mauritania by the riuer Mucha. The people of this country were called

23932

Maſſæſyli, of whom *Plinie* reporteth, that they were deſtroyed in his time, and their countrey taken by the Getuli.

Maſſageta, People of Scythia in Aſia, beyond the Caſpian ſea, toward the Eaſt on the other ſide of Araxis. They bee wild people, and haunting deſarts, drinke horſe-bloud mingled with milke. They deale euill with their neighbours, worſe with ſtraungers that trauell by them. They adore the ſun, and in their vulgar tongue are called *Alani* and *Hunni*.

Maſſica, A Country of Bœtica in Spaine.

Maſſicus, The hill called *Monte dracone* in Campania, where is ſtore of very good wine, the hill it ſelfe is now called *Monte Marſo*, and the wine that growes about it, *Maſſacano*.

Maſſilia, The city Marſeile, of Prouince in France, built 633 yeares before the birth of Chriſt. It was as famous for learning as Athens. In longitude and latitude, 26, 30. 42,5.

Maſſyla, The Mediteranean part of Mauritania.

Maſſylia, A Countrey in Affrica, among the weſterne moores.

Mauitania, A Countrey in neerer Spaine, of ſome called Murcia.

Mauriana, A citty of Narbone in France. In longitude and latitude, 28, 30. 44,30.

Mauritania, The Countrey of Moriſco toward the Gaditane ſtreights and Weſt Ocean. It is diuided into Tingitana and Cæſarienſis. Tingitana hath on the Weſt the Ocean ſea, on the North the ſtreits of Marocco, and on the South Getulia. Cæſarienſis hath on

on the North the sea Sardoum, and on the South the mountaines of Lybia. It is now all called Barbarie.

Maxima sequanorum, A country in France.

Mecha, A citty in Arabia fœlix, now inhabited by Saracins. Here is the sepulchre of *Mahomet*, which the Turkes doe visite with great deuotion, and yet strangers cõming thither, see no other thing than a goldẽ shoe, hanging in the roofe of the temple. 72,15.13,0.

Mechlinia, A fine citty in Brabandt, but 4 leagues from Brussels, Louaine, and Antwerpe: it hath an Archbishop. In longitude & latitude. 20,20 51,15.

Mecyberna, A towne in the East part of Macedonie by the sea side neere Pallæne.

Mecyberneus sinus, A bay of the sea by Mecyberna.

Media, A large countrey in Asia, hauing on the North the Hyrcane sea, on the west greater Armenia and Assyria, on the South Persia, and on the East Hyrcania and Parthia. It is called Media of *Medus*, sonne to *Medea* by *Aegæus*: and is diuided into greater and lesser Media. It is in the vulgar tongue called *Cordini*, or as *Castaldus* sayth, *Seruan*. It hath in longitude and latitude, 90,0.37,0.

Medina, A hauen of Italie.

Medoe, An isle in Nilus.

Mediolanum, Milane in Italie, being one of the biggest citties in the world. The longitude and latitude. 31,45.44,15.

Medua, A hauen, whereof the riuer Brenta in Italie is called Medoacus, or Meduacus; it runneth by Patauium.

Mega, A promontarie of Mau-

23932

Mauritania Cæsariensis.

Megaris, A Countrey in Greece.

Migara, A citty of Megaris in Greece, neere the Isthmus of Corinth. The longitude and latitude 52,15. 37,30. *Megara* is also a hill in Sicilie, at the root whereof is a citty of the same name, before called *Hybla*. Also a town in Thessalie. Another in Pontus Another in Illyria. Another in Molossia.

Megisba, A poole in the isle Traprobane.

Megiste, A citty and an isle of Lycia.

Meionis, An auncient name of the isle Cypres.

Melana, An isle in the Ionian sea, otherwise called Corcyra.

Melane, The isle Cephalene.

Melamphilis, An isle in Samothrace.

Melamphylos, The isle Samos.

Melandia, A countrey of Sicyonia.

Melane, An isle neer Ionia.

Melanes, A hill in the desarts of Arabia, called *Mons sina*, the Hebrewes call it the Desart Zur, and the moores Tur. It is also called mount Horeb or Choreb. Here receiued *Moses* the ten commaundemeuts. It hath in longitude and latitude 64,0.30,0.

Melange, A marte towne of India within Ganges.

Melano, An isle of Doris.

Melanos, A promontarie of the isle Besbicus.

Melanthij, Certaine rockes in the sea Icarium by Samos, now called Fornelle.

Melas, A name of diuers riuers, one in Migdonia, another in lesser Asia, compassing Smyrna about. Another nauigable riuer in Cilicia, parting it from Pamphylia. Another in Thrace.

Another

Another in Boeotia, which rising in Pernassus, is consecrated to the muses. The water of this riuer maketh sheep that drinke of it blacke.

Melegene, An isle in the Adriatike sea.

Meleti sinus, A bay by Smyrna.

Meli, A citty in South Æthyopia, 33,0. 16,30.

Meliganis, The isle Lipara.

Melinda, A citty of Quiola in Affricke, 82,30, 2,0.

Melita, An isle in the Adrian sea by Dalmatia, otherwise called Meligene and Melitusa. Also the isle Malte by Sicilie, 60 miles from the promontarie Pachinus, frō which it is parted by a very daungerous streit. This Isle hath in our times been famous, by reason of the knights of Ierusalem, called the knights of Malta, and the knights of Rhodes, being by *Selyman* driuen from Rhodes to Malta. It is a hundred and thirty myles in compasse.

Melitena, A little countrey of Susiana. Also a countrey of Cappadocia, not farre from the riuer Euphrates.

Meli Zigara, A marte towne of India within Ganges.

Meli Zigeris, An Isle of India within the riuer Ganges.

Meloessa, An Isle against the promontarie Lacinium.

Melos, One of the Isles Cyclades neere Creet.

Melassa, An Isle neere Iberia.

Membliarus, An isle neere Thera and Anaphe, it is also called Bliarus.

Memphis, One of the cheefe citties of Ægypt, of the inhabitants called Alcayrum, the Frenchmen call it *Le grand Cayre*, 62,50. 29,50. Also a citty in the borders of Arabia, now called Messera.

Menapia, A citty of Bactri-

23932

ana, 213, 0.41, 20.

Menix, The isle Gelues, against lesser Affrica.

Menismini, People of Æthyopia, that liue with the milk of apes, hauing faces like dogs.

Menosteus, A Hauen of an isle in Bætis.

Menuthias, A Southerne isle neer Æthyope, now called Madagascar, by the promontarie Prassum, looke *Cerna*.

Meroe, oes, An isle in Nilus. Also a citty in the same isle, built by *Cambyses*, and so called of his sister *Meroe*, there buried.

Merone, The isle Siphnus.

Meropia, One of the isles Cyclades, otherwise called Siphnos & Acis.

Meropis, An isle neer Carie, otherwise called Coos.

Meropus, A mountaine in Greece by Thessalie.

Meros, or *Merus*, A hill in the confines of India, at the rocke whereof *Bacchus* built the towne Nysa.

Merusium, A little countrey in Sicilie.

Mesapia, Apulia, so called of king *Mesapus*. Also a countrey in Apulia neer Tarentum.

Mesene, or *Mesenia*, A countrey, otherwise called Adiabena, looke *Messene*.

Mesia, A countrey ioining to Pannonia. Also a meer, some write it Mœsia. Also a countrey in Asia by Hellespont, but that ought rather to be written with a y, Mysia.

Mesopotamia, A countrey in the East, betweene the riuers Tygris and Euphrates, hauing on the South Babylon, and on the North the mountain Caucasus. This countrey is of the Hebrewes called *Aram Naharaim*, and *Padan Aram*, but now it is called *Helapia*.

Messana, A citty of Sicilie, neere the promontarie Pelorus. About this city groweth

groweth excellent wine called *Vinum Mamertinum*.

Messapea, A little countrey of Laconia.

Messapra, The isle Calabria.

Metagonium, A promontarie diuiding Affricke from Numidia.

Metapontis, An isle. Looke *Syme*.

Methone, The citty Modona by the sea side in Peloponnesus.

Methuriades, Certaine Isles betwixt Ægina and Attica, neere Træzen.

Mexico, or *Temixtita*, A famous and rich citty of the Mexican prouince in *Hispania nous*, in the greatest street of this citty sixty thousand may be seene buying and selling daily. Their Idols be made of flower & mans bloud, vnto which they doe oftentimes offer the hearts of men, plucked out of their liuing bodies. The cheefe head and lord of the citty is called Mutezuma, vnto whome the greater part of the new world is subiect. Of this place you may read more in the later writers.

Middleburg, The cheefest citty of Zeland. In longitude & latitude 25, 26. 51, 48.

Miletus, The citty Melazo in the borders of Ionia and Caria. 58, 0. 37, 0.

Mimallis, The Isle Melos, of some called Zephyria.

Mimas, A hill of lesser Asia, not far from Colophon.

Minerua Promontorium, A promontarie of Campania, now called *Capo Minerua*, and *Cabo de Minerua*.

Minoa, The citty Almura in the Isle Amorgos. Another in Sicilie. Also a marte towne of the Megarensians, eighteene furlongs from their citty.

23932

Also called Nicea. Also the citty Gaza in Palestina. Also a citty in the Isle Siphnos. Another of Arabia. Also an Isle not farre from Megara.

Minorca, An Isle adiacent to Spaine. In longitude & latitude. 20,10.39,0.

Mirapisca, A towne of Aquitaine in Fraunce. In longitude and latitude, 22,45.42,15.

Misenus, A promontarie of Campania, so called of *Æneas* trumpeter *Misenus*, sonne to *Æolus*, who hauing challenged the sea gods to blowe the trumpet with him, *Triton* drowned him, but being afterwards found by *Æneas*, he was buried in the said promontary in Italie.

Misnia, A prouince of higher Saxonie, between the riuers Sala and Albis.

Missenia, A countrey of Peloponnesus, wherein is the citty Messenæ.

Mitylene, es, or *Mitylena, arũ*, The greatest city in Lesbos, neere Methymna, after which Citty the whole Isle is now called *Mitylene*. *Vitruvius* writeth, that this citty is brauely built, but not well placed, for when the Southerne winde bloweth, the people is sick, when the Western they are sorely troubled with the cough, but the Northerne wind bringeth them their health.

Mitterim, An Isle sixe daies sayling from England, where is great plenty of tinne.

Mnasyrium, A place in the Isle Rhodes, not fa from the towne Lyndus.

Moba, A part of Arabia.

Mœris, An isle in the sea of Lycia.

Mœsia, A countrey in Europe, adioining to Pannonia, and running out in length along the riuer Danubius, vntill

Pontus.

Pontus.

Moga, Cappadocia, now Cæsarea.

Moguntia, The citty Mentz in Germanie. The longitude and latitude, 31,15. 50,0.

Molossia, Part of Epirus, after called Chaonia. In this countrey are many fine dogs.

Mombaza, A citty of Quiola in Affricke, 79, 0. Southpole, 6,0.

Mona, The Isle Angleſey in Northwales, yet ſome take it to be the isle Man, betweene England and Ireland.

Monacum, The famous city Munchen in Bauaria, neere the riuer Isaurus, in Germanie.

Monæda, The Isle of Man by the East part of Ireland. In longitude & latitude. 15,0. 57,20.

Monarina, An iſland on the East part of Ireland. In longitude and latitude, 17,40. 61,30.

Monasterium, The citty Munſter of Weſtphalia in Germanie, 32,0. 52,5

Monlucca, Fiue iſles in the Eaſterne Ocean, neere India, Tarenate, Tidore, Motir, Machian, & Bachian, they bee famous for ſtore of the birds, called Manucodiatæ.

Monœcus, A hauen and road of Liguria, 480 furlongs from the town Albinga. There is a ſtrong caſtle in it now called Monicho.

Monogcoſſum, A towne of India within Ganges, 114,10. 18,20.

Monomeri, People in the Eaſt part of the world, that haue but on legge wherewith they hop more ſwiftly than any liuing creature can run.

Monoſceli, People of India, alſo called Sciapodes, they haue but one leg, the foot whereof is ſo broad, that in the heat of the ſummer they co-

23932

uer their whole body with it from the sunne.

Mons Ferratus, A countrey in Italy, bounding vpon Padus, Apenninus, and the riuer Tartarus.

Mons Sols, The suns mount, a place in Mauritania Barbarica, 6 45. 31, 15.

Mons pessulanus, The towne Montpellier of Narbone in France, in longitude and latitude, 24, 30. 42, 50.

Montalbanum, A towne of Aquitaine in Fraunce, 20, 30. 45, 30.

Mons, Iouis, The hill Monim in Spaine, the Westerne part whereof is called, *Scalæ Annibalis*, that is *Annibals* staires, because it is full of rocks, which being of like distance one from the other, rise vp higher each than other in maner of staires, which place is now called *Costa de Geraf*.

Monte di pesaro, Looke *Feceria*.

Monte di somma, Looke *Vesuius*.

Monte d' Ancona, Looke *Cumera*.

Montes, A strong citty of Haynault in the lowe Countries vpon a hill, it is called of the inhabitants *Monts en Haynaut*, and in lowe Dutch *Berghen Henegaw*.

Mopsopia, The Countrey of Athens, so called of *Mopsus*.

Morauia, A country of Germany, nowe ioined to the kingdome of Bohemia. It was in auncient times past called Marcomannia, and is on three sides enclosed with hils, woods, and forrests, by which it is parted Eastward from Hungarie, Westward from Bohemia, & Northward from the Slesiti, but toward the South it is plaine Champion, bounding vpon Austria, from which it is parted

parted by the Riuer Thaysa.

Mortuum mare, A Lake of Pentapolis in Syria, so called because no liuing thing breedeth in it. It is also called Aspaltus, because nothing can be drowned in it, but lyeth on the top of it without sinking.

Mosa, The riuer called *La Meuse*, in Gallia Belgica, rising out of the hil Vogesus.

Moschus, A countty in Asia, by the riuer Phasis, deuided into three parts, whereof one part is inhabited by the Colchi, the other by the Hiberes and the third by the Armenij.

Moscouia, or rather *Russia*, The whole Empire of the great Duke of Moscouia, who calleth himselfe Emperour of Russia. It is limitted on the North with the glaciale or frosen sea, on the East with Tartaria, on the South with Turkie and Polonia, and on the West with Liuonia and Suetia. The people vseth the Sclauonian tongue, they bee christened, and obserue the rites of the Greekes, and in their apparell doe much agree with the Hungarians. This Countrey hath great store of costly furre, which is thence carried into all parts of the world.

Moskaua, The cheese Citty of the Emperor of Muscouia. The longitude & latitude, 69,0. 57,0.

Mosylon, A promontary and marte towne of Æthyopia.

Mosyni, or *Mosynæci*, People of Asia in the North, among whom al women are common.

Motieni, A little Countrey of Iberia.

Munchen, Looke *Monacum*.

Mulucha, A riuer parting Numidia

23932

Numidia from Mauritania.

Munde, A towne of Bætica in Spaine, famous for reason of the battell which was there fought betweene the sonnes of *Pompey* and *Cæsar*.

Munichyates, A citty of *Arabia petræa*, now called Medina Talnabi, where *Mahomets* sepulchre is.

Murgis, A bay of the sea that beates on the shore of Granata in Spaine.

Musarin, Most ancient people of Italie.

Musta, A citty of Quiola in Affricke, 67, 30. Southpole, 41, 15.

Mutina, The citty Modona in Lumbardie, where *Anthonie* did besiege *D. Brutus*.

Muziris, A marte towne in India.

Mya, An Isle in the gulfe Ceranicus.

Mycale, A hill of Ionia, betweene Mæander and Cayster. Also a Citty in Caxie. Also an isle neere Ionia.

Mycalessus, A citty in the midst of Bœotia.

Mycena, arum, and *Mycena, næ*, A citty of Peloponnesus, built by *Perseus*, *Danaes* sonne, whereof *Agamemnon* was king.

Mycone, nes, or *Myconos, ni*, One of the isles Cyclades, neere Delos.

Myconij, People of that isle, of whome because they be naturally bald, al bald men are called Myconij.

Mygdonia, A part of Macedonia, on the sea side. Also a country of Asia, in that part of Phrygia which is next to Troas by the riuer Rhyndacus.

Mylantia, A promontary of Rhodes.

Myle, A towne, neere which the sea casteth forth filth, like vnto dung, which is very hote, and stinketh much, whereby occasion was taken by poets to faine, that the Oxen

Oxen of the sunne were stalled there.

Myndus, An auncient citty of Carie, by the sea side opposit to the isle Coos.

Myonesus, A litle Countrey, betweene Teos and Lebedus in Ionia. Also an Isle against Ephesus

Myrandricus sinus, The great bay Issicus.

Myrandrus, A citty of Syria neere Phœnicia. Also called *Alapso*, 69, 30. 35, 50.

Myrmidones, People of Greece, that went with *Achilles* to Troy.

Myronis, An isle in the red sea.

Mysia, A Countrey of lesser Asia by Hellespont, bordering vpon Troas, the people are called Mysi, and are very base and contemptible. Mysia is diuided into two parts, the higher & the lower; the higher hath on the north Dacia, on the east Dalmatia, on the South Macedonie, on the west Thrace; this is now called Sofuia: the lower Mysia hath on the West Dacia, on the North Sarmatia, on the East the sea Euxinum, on the South Thrace. This is nowe called Vallachia and Bulgaria. *Ptolomie* writeth of two Countries called Mysia, the more and the lesse, and both in Asia beyond Bithynia, not farre from Ida.

Mysomacedones, People of Asia in the coast of greater Mysia, hauing their offspring from the Macedonians.

Name A.

Nabathea, A part of Arabia fœlix, betweene the Persian and red sea.

Nebrissa, Otherwise *Nebrissa*, The citie Veneria in Spaine.

Naomagus, Chichester in

23932

Numidia from Mauritania.

Munda, A towne of Bætica in Spaine, famous for reason of the battell which was there fought betweene the sonnes of *Pompey* and *Cæsar*.

Munichyases, A citty of *Arabia petræa*, now called Medina Talnabi, where *Mahomets* sepulchre is.

Murgis, A bay of the sea that beates on the shore of Granata in Spaine.

Musarin, Most ancient people of Italie.

Musta, A citty of Quiola in Affricke, 67, 30. Southpole, 41, 15.

Mutina, The citty Modona in Lumbardie, where *Anthonie* did besiege *D. Brutus*.

Muxiranum, A marte towne in India.

Mya, An Isle in the gulfe Ceranicus.

Mycale, A hill of Ionia, betweene Mæander and Cayster. Also a Citty in Carie. Also an isle neere Ionia.

Mycalessus, A citty in the midst of Bœotia.

Mycenæ, arum, and *Mycena, næ*, A citty of Peloponnesus, built by *Perseus*, *Danaes* sonne, whereof *Agamemnon* was king.

Mycone, nes, or *Myconos, ni*, One of the isles Cyclades, neere Delos.

Myconij, People of that isle, of whome becaus they be naturally bald, al bald men are called Myconij.

Mygdonia, A part of Macedonia, on the sea side. Also a country of Asia, in that part of Phrygia which is next to Troas by the riuer Rhyndacus.

Mylantia, A promontary of Rhodes.

Myle, A towne, neere which the sea casteth forth filth, like vnto dung, which is very hote, and stinketh much, whereby occasion was taken by poets to faine, that the Oxen

Oxen of the sunne were stalled there.

Myndus, An auncient citty of Carie, by the sea side oppositt to the isle Coos.

Myonesus, A litle Countrey, betweene Teos and Lebedus in Ionia. Also an Isle against Ephesus

Myrandricus sinus, The great bay Issicus.

Myrandrus, A citty of Syria neere Phœnicia. Also called *Alapso*, 69, 30. 35, 50.

Myrmidones, People of Greece, that went with *Achilles* to Troy.

Myronis, An isle in the red sea.

Mysia, A Countrey of lesser Asia by Hellespont, bordering vpon Troas, the people are called Mysi, and are very base and contemptible. Mysia is diuided into two parts, the higher & the lower; the higher hath on the north Dacia, on the east Dalmatia, on the South Macedonie, on the west Thrace; this is now called Sofuia: the lower Mysia hath on the West Dacia, on the North Sarmatia, on the East the sea Euxinum, on the South Thrace. This is nowe called Vallachia and Bulgaria. *Ptolomie* writeth of two Countries called Mysia, the more and the lesse, and both in Asia beyond Bithynia, not farre from Ida.

Mysomacedones, People of Asia in the coast of greater Mysia, hauing their offspring from the Macedonians.

Name A.

Nabathea, A part of Arabia felix, betweene the Persian and red sea.

Nebrissa, Otherwise *Nebrissa*, The cite Veneria in Spaine.

Naomagus, Chichester in England.

23932

England. In longitude & latitude 79,43 53,35.

Nagidusa, An isle.

Namurcum, looke *Belgia*. In this prouince are foure walled cities, Namur, Bouines, Charlemont, and Valcourt.

Nancium, The town Nancy in Lorraine.

Nanetum, A towne in Gallia Celtica.

Nansberga, A hill in the coũtry Tirolis, between Bauaria and Italie by the Alps, containing twelue myles in length, & three in breadth. It hath 350 parish churches, and 32 castles.

Nor, A citty of Moabon in South India, the inhabitants whereof worship Oxen, 276,0. South pole, 20.10.

Narana, A riuer in Dalmatia, from Epidaurus 100 myles, it is now called Narenta.

Narbesis, A city in Spaine, and an arme of the sea.

Narbo Martius, The Citty Narbone in France.

Narbonensis Gallia, The Countrey Narbone in France, parted from Italie by the riuer Varus & the Alpes, from the rest of France, by the mountaines Gebenna and Iura. The citty Narbone is in longitude & latitude, 23,30. 42,0.

Naritia, and *Naris*, An isle in the Ægean sea.

Narthecis, A little isle by Samos.

Narthecusa, A little isle in the Carpathian sea.

Narycia, An isle in the Ægean or Ionian sea.

Nasamones, People of Lybia, dwelling neere the Syrtes, and liuing vpon the spoile of those ships that bee lost about the Syrtes.

Naualia, The citty Suoll in Germanie.

Nauerra, Part of Northern Spain, bordering Southward vpon Tarraconia.

For

For the longitude and latitude, looke *Pompelon.*

Nauponius, A nauigable riuer, running into Sauus.

Naxos, An isle in the sea Ægeum, being the biggest of the Cyclades, seuen myles from Delos: it was first called Strongyle, after Dia, and lastly Naxos Looke *Dia.*

Nea, An isle betwixt Lemnos and Hellespont.

Neapolis, A citty of Carie or Thrace. Also the city of Naples in Campania, neere the Mediteranean sea: of this Citty, these countries, Campania, Apulia, part of Latium, Lucania, Magna Græcia, & Calabria, be now called the realme of Naples, which is contained within the Adriaticke and Tyrrhene sea. The longitude and latitude, 38,50.39,55. Also a cittie of Samaria, where Christ conuerted the Samaritane. It was also called Sichen, 66, 30. 31,50. Also the city Tripoli, neere the lesser Syrte, in Barbaria. Also a cittie of Colchis, now called Negapotimo. 71,40.45,40. Also a citie of Caria, by the bay of Iasius. The longitude and latitude whereof is 59,25.38,35.

Neocæsarea, A citty of Pontus, otherwise called Adrianopolis.

Neomagus, The cittie S. Saluator in France. Also the cittie Nion of Narbone in France.

Neomagus Antonini, The citie Vdenheym in Germanie.

Neomagus, The towne Nogeans Surlenie, neere Paris.

Neptunium promontorium, A Promontary in Campania. Another in Arabia foelix.

Neritus, An Isle adioining to Acarnania, otherwise called Leucadia, it is

23932

also written Neritis.

Nerium, A promontarie of Tarracona in Spaine, now called *Finis terræ*.

Neruij, The people of the countrie about the citie Tournay, in the lowe countries, *Ceux D'alentour de Tournay*.

Nesa, A hillie Countrie by Ætna.

Nesium, An isle in the shore of Campania, betweene Pausilyppum, and Puteoli.

Nesis, The isle Alone in Propontis.

Neustria, or *Westria*, Normandie in France.

Newcastle, looke *Orrea*.

Nicæa, A cittie in Bithynia, first called Ancore, afterwards Antigonia, & lastly Nicæa, of *Lysimachus* wife *Nicæa*. The longitude and latitude, 58,0.42,10.

Nicasia, A little isle neere Naxus.

Nicij, The Metropolitane or head citty of lower Ægypt.

Nicomedia, The city Nichor in Bythinia. 56,0.42,40.

Nicomedium, A mart town of Bithynia.

Nicopolis, looke *Actium* and *Emaui*. Also a city in Bithynia. Another in lesser Armenie, the longitude and latitude whereof is, 69,20.41,40. Also a citty of Thrace, now called Nicopoli, vpon the riuer Ister.

Nilis, A lake or poole in Mauritania by the Ocean.

Nilus, A great riuer, running through Æthyopia and Ægypt, famous for the vertue of the water thereof, which ouerflowing the Countrey, maketh it wonderful fertile.

Nimblis, An isle not farre from the isle Gyarus, which *Callimachus* calleth *Agathyrsa*.

Ninus, The citty Niniuie in Assyria, vnto which

Ionas

Ionas the Prophet was sent. Now it is desolate. 78,0.36,0.

Niphates, A hill, parting greater Armenia from Assyria, out of which the riuer Tygris springeth: some thinke it to bee a riuer of greater Armenie, which running down the same hil, falleth into Tygris.

Nisæa, A docke or place for the ships of Megaris. Also a countrey of Parthyene, where *Alexandropolis* stood. In this country are the best kind of horses, which therefore were called Nisæi.

Nisope, An isle in Lesbos, which maketh the Hauen Sigris.

Nissa, A citty of Affrica propria, by the sea side.

Nisyrus, One of the isles Sporades in the Carpathian sea, neere the isle Coos.

Nitria, A Countrey in Ægypt, and the name of two cities about Memphis. Also the name of a citty in India, within Ganges. The longitude and latitude whereof is 115,10.14,20.

Nitiobrum, A citty in Gallia Celtica.

Nitria, A marte towne of India without Ganges.

Niuaria, One of the fortunate isles called Gomera.

Nomades, People of Scythia in Europe, whose life wholly consisteth in keeping of sheepe: they be now called Tartarie: neere these *Plinie* doth place the Sauromatæ.

Norba Cæsarea, The citty Alcantara in Portugall.

Nordlinga, An old imperiall citty, almost in the middest of lower Rhetia now called Oreling of the inhabitants. *Ptolemie* calleth it *Ad Flexum*.

Noriberga, A citty in Germanie. The longitude

23932

and latitude 34,40. 49,30

Noricum, The country Bauaria in Germanie, hauing on the West the riuer Ænus, by which it is parted from Vindelicia, on the North the riuer Danubius, on the East the hill Cetius, by which it is parted from higher Pannonia, and on the South the Hill Curuancus, aboue Istria.

Normania, Normandie in Fraunce the people Normani, on the East it hath the riuer Epta, on the South the riuer Sequana, by which it is parted from the Cenomanni; on the West Britaine, and on the North the Ocean.

Nortgoica, A part of Bauaria beyond Danubius, running out along by the Bohemian forrest. The head citty whereof is called Nurenberg, in this region is the Hill Fichtelberg, whereout rise the riuers Mœnus, Nabus, Sala, and Eger.

Northambria, Northumberland in England.

Norwige, A Citty in England, In longitude and latitude, 22, 30. 52,10. The riuer Yerus runneth through this city.

Norwegia, A Northerne Countrey of Europe, called Norway, toward the Germane Occean, vnder the gouernement of the Danes: it is annexed to Suecia, Gothia, Finmarchia, Lapponia, &c.

Nosa, An isle in the red sea.

Notium, A promontarie of Ireland.

Nouaria, The towne Nouara in Italie, 30, 15. 46, 0.

Nouempopulana, The country of Gascoin in France, the cheefe cities whereof are Burdeaux and Tolotte. in Latin, Burdegala, and Tolosa.

Nouesium,

Nouesium, The town Nuiſſ in Germanie, by the inner banckes of the riuer Rhene.

Nouiomagum, A Citty in Germanie, betweene Worms and Strazburg, which is nowe called Nullenburg. Alſo the Cittie Nimmeghen aboue the riuer Whalis, in Gelderland.

Nubia, A Countrey bordering vpon the Turkes and Ægypt on the North, and vpon the kingdome of Prieſt *Iohn* on the other parts of it.

Numidia, Part of Affricke, betweene Mauritania Cæſarienſis, and the countrey of Carthage. It is now called Barbaric, and hath on the Eaſt ſome of the ſmaller Syrtes, on the Weſt Mauritania, on the North the Countrey of Carthage, and on the South Æthyopia.

Nymphæa, An Iſle neere Adria.

Nymphæum, A Promontary of Proconneſus.

Nyſa, The name of a Cittie in Arabia, or as others thinke in Ægypt neere Arabia. Alſo a Cittie in Beotia. Another in Caria. Another in Ionia. Another in Lycia. Another in Thrace. Alſo a hill in India.

Nyſſa, A marte towne of the Megarenſians, 22 furlongs from Megara. It is alſo called *Minoa*.

Oante A.

Oaſsis, A cittie of Numidia in Affrike, 59, 20. 26, 55.

Oaxis, A riuer in Creet.

Oaxus, A citie in Creet.

Oceanus, Of Oxos, it ſignifieth ſwift. By the Ocean is properlie vnderſtood the broad ſea, which compaſſeth the whole world, and is called each part of it after the countries and regions which are

23932

are neere it, as that by Germanie is tearmed, the Germane Ocean, that by India the Indian, and that by Scythia, the Scythian.

Ocha, A hill in the Isle Euboea, wherof the Isle was sometimes called Oche. looke *Caristo*.

Ocra, The lowest part of the Alpes.

Oerinum, A Promontarie, called *S. Michaels* mount in Cornewall.

Oestapitarum, The Promontarie, called *S. Dauids* head in Wales.

Octodurus, A place of Sauoy in France, diuided into two parts by the riuer Rhodanus, and compassed about on euery side with high hils, called *S. Mauris en vallois*.

Odiapolis, A Countrey of Heraclea, neere Pontus.

Oebalia, A countrey of Peloponnesus, part of Laconia.

Oenipons, The head citty of the countrey of Tirolis, which was ioined to the house of Austria, in the yeare of Christ 1360. It is now caled Inspruck. Tirolis is a castle betweene Inspruck and Munster, whereof the country was named.

Oenon, A hauen of Locris.

Oenopia, An Isle otherwise called Ægina.

Oenotria, The maritime part of Italie, betweene Tarentum and the Sicilian sea. This name in processe of time was giuen to whole Italie.

Oenotrides, The two Isles, Pontia and Isacia, ouer against Velia.

Oenussa, A little Isle neere Chios. Also a name, whereby Carthage was sometimes called.

Oenussa, Three Isles before Messene in Peloponnesus.

Ogdoapis, A nauigable riuer, which riseth in the Alpes.

Ogy-

Ogygia, An isle between the Phenician and Syrian sea.

Ogylus, An isle betweene Peloponnesus & Creet.

Ogyris, An isle against Arabia fœlix.

Olbia, The name of diuers citties, and among others, of a citty in Bithynia, and another in in Pontus. 57,0. 42,40. Another in Pamphylia, 62,0.36,55.

Olcastrum, A Promontarie of Mauritania Tingitana.

Oliarus, One of the isles Cyclades, in the Ægean sea.

Olicana, Kirkby in England. In longitude & latitude, 19,0.57,30.

Olisipo, The citty Lisbone in Portugall, also called Oliosipo. *Strabo* calleth it Vlissea; Ptolomey, Oliosipo; Plinie, Salatia; and Iulia fœlix.

Oloessa, An isle by Rhodes.

Olympia, pia, A Citty betweene the hils Ossa and Olympus, not far from Elis and Pisa, where *Iupiter* had a temple, and neere which the solemnities ordained by *Hercules* in honour of *Iupiter*, and called *Olimpia, orum*, were kept once in fiue yeares.

Olympus, A high hill in that part of Thessalie which lyeth toward Macedonie, the top whereof is reared so high, that it is thought to peirce the clouds, and touch the very heauens, which gaue occasion to Poets to vse Olympus for very heauen it selfe. There be foure hils of this name, the first betwixt Thessalie and Macedonie, but yet ascribed to Thessalie; the other in Gallatia, the third in Mysia, at the rocke whereof *Annibal* built Prusa; and the fourth in Æthyopia, neere the red sea. By

23932

reason of the great height of this hill, the Greekes called each hill that exceeded the common sort of Hils in height, Olympus. It hath in longitude & latitude, 57, 0. 41,40. degrees There is also a citty of this name in Lycaonia. 61,30. 36,10.

Ombrios, One of the fortunate isles, now called, *Isola di ferro*.

Omanus, An isle of Arabia fœlix, in the Persian gulfe.

Oncæum, A little Countrey of Arcadia.

Onchesmus, A port of Epirus, called Santiquaranta.

Onchobrice, An isle in Arabia fœlix.

Onciam, A little Countrey of Arcadia.

Oœa, Certaine Isles in the Northerne Occean, the inhabitants wherof liue with Birds, Egges, and Oates.

Ophir, A countrey in India, where is store of gold.

Ophiusa, An isle in the sea Balearicum, wherein are many serpents: it is called *Colubraria* of the Latines. The isle Rhodes hath beene called Ophiusa, by reason of the abundance of Serpents there.

Opon, A promontarie of Creet, Westward.

Opuntius sinus, A Bay in the sea Ægeum by Opus.

Orbelia, The country about Orbelus.

Orbelus, A hill in Macedonia.

Orbesma, A Countrey of lesser Armenia.

Orchades, Thirty isles in the Scottish sea, called Orcknay. The middest of them all is in longitude and latitude, 30,0. 61,40.

Orchoa, A citty of the Babylonians in Chaldæa, by the Hebrewes called *Vr*, where *Abraham* was borne.

borne. 78,30. 32,40.

Orcus, A riuer of Theſſalie, running out of the Lake Styx, the water whereof is ſo fat, that it ſwimmes like Oyle, on the top of the riuer Peneus, into which it runneth.

Ordeſſus, The greateſt riuer of Scythia.

Oreb, A hil in Arabia, called Sinai.

Oreſtes, A part of Macedonie, next to the Adriaticke ſea.

Orgon, An Iſle neere Thuſcia.

Oricos, or *Oricũ*, or *Orithos*, A citty of Epirus, built by the Colchi, in the confines of Macedonie: neere this citty groweth the Terpentine tree.

Orithos, A citty betweene Macedonie and Epire.

Ormus, A famous Citty of Perſia, ſecond to no other citty, for the pleaſantneſſe of the ſcituation and abundanne of pearle. It is built in an Iſle of the ſame name, and is to bee preferred before all other maritine citties, being from the Continent ſome twelue miles. They haue very ſweet waters, but victuals are very deere, for almoſt all things that ſerueth for their ſuſtenance, are brought into the country from other places. About three dais iourney from Ormus, is great ſtore of Pearle cockles, which breede fairer and greater Margarits, then any other kind of pearle. This Citie was wonne by the Lieutenant, generall of the king of Portugals Nauie, about the yeare of Chriſt 1506, and forced to pay great tribute yeerely to the kings of Portugall. It hath in longitude and latitude, 96,20 19,0.

Orontes, A riuer of Cæleſyria, which riſing neere

23932

Seleucia Pieria, and the hil Libanus runneth vnder the ground, till it commeth to Apamia, where it issueth and running by Antiochia, falleth into the sea next to Seleucia.

Orrea, Newcastle in the North part of England, whence great store of sea coale is brought to other countries. It is in longitude and latitude, 19,20. 58,55.

Ortygia, The cheefest of all the Isles Cyclades, in the Ægean sea, otherwise called Delos. Also an isle ioined to Syracusa, with a bridge, and is oueragainst the riuer Plemmyrius, in this isle is the fountaine Arethusa. Also a name, whereby Ephesus was sometimes called.

Oscella, The citty Secusa in the Alps, the Frenchmē call it, *La Noua laise*.

Osisimi, People of the maritine Citties in France, by the Ocean: their coūtry is called of the Frēch men, *Se pays de Lendriguer en Britaigne*.

Ossa, A high mountaine in the confines of Thessalie, which as *Seneca* writeth, was cut off from the hill Olympus, by *Hercules*: on this mountaine are so many pine trees, that the boughes thereof being shaken by the wind, and swinged vp and downe, make a noise wholly resembling thunder.

Ossigetania, A Countrey in Spaine, next to Bætica.

Osteades, Certain isles neer that part of Sicily, which lyeth towards Affricke.

Ostiensis, The Countrey neere Ostia.

Oswiecimensis ducatus, & *Zatoriensis*, A part of Polonie, diuided into two Dutchies, Oswieczen, and Zater, the Country lyeth vpon the mouth

or

or entrie of the riuer Lisbula, and hath the hill Carpathus on the South side.

Othronus, An isle or citty towards the South in Sicilie, or as some think in Melitena.

Otieis, Part of Cypres.

Oxeæ, The isles Echinades, looke *Echinades*.

Oxyrinchus, A citty in Ægypt, so called of the fish *Oxyrynchus*, whom the Ægyptians worshipped for their god. For there bee certaine creatures, which all Ægyptians doe worship, as of beastes these three; the Oxe, the Dog, and the Cat: of fowle, the Hawk and the bird Ibis, which is high, and hath stiffe legs, and a long bill: and of fish, the Oxyrynchus and Lepidotus.

Oxonium, The Vniuersity of Oxford. In longitude and latitude, 19,0. 51, 50.

Ozolis, A region of Locris.

Pante A.

Pachinus, or *Pachinum*, A promontarie of Sicilie towards Peloponnesus.

Pactia, Otherwise *Paros*, One of the isles Cyclades, 37 myles distant from Delos.

Pactia, Certaine isles in the sea of Lycia.

Pactolus, A riuer of Lydia, rising out of the hil Tmolus, & running through Sardinia into Hermus. It is otherwise called Chrysorrhoas, because the grauell and sable of it was like gold, euer sithence *Midas* washed himselfe in it.

Padua, A citty of the Venetians in Italie, so called, by reason that the riuer Padus is so neere vnto it: it was first of all called Antenorea, and afterward Patauium, and Padauinum. The longitude

23932

and latitude 35, 0. 44, 45.

Padus, A famous and most cleere riuer in Italy, now called Po, rising out of the middest of the hill Vesulus, which running by the marches of Liguria, and so stealing vnder the ground, sheweth it selfe againe neere Forum Iulium: the Greeks call it Eridanus.

Paadrus, A hilly Countrey in Iberia, beyond Cyrus.

Paonia, A Countrey in Europe, so called of *Paon*, *Endimyons* sonne, who leauing his brother *Epeus* went into Macedonie and dwelt by the riuer Axius, wherefore that part of Macedonie was called Pæonia: sometime Pæonia is taken for all Macedonie, as Æmathia.

Patalia, Part of Thrace.

Palæstina, A prouince of Syria, bounding vpō Iudæa & Arabia: it was also said to be Phœnicia. There is also another Palæstina by Phæacia. Palæstina, which sometimes was called Chanaan, containeth Iudæa, Samaria, and Galile; although by Iudæa whole Palæstina is very often vnderstood. On the East it hath the hill Libanus, on the West the Phœnician sea, on the North Phœnice, & on the South Arabia Petrea. It was sometimes called the land of promise, and now the holie land.

Palatyrus, A name of old Tyros, in Phœnicia, standing in the continent ouer against newe Tyros, which was built in the sea.

Paliscorum, or *Palicorum stagnum*, A poole in Sicilie, the water whereof smelleth of brimstone.

Palienensis Isthmus, A narrow countrey of Macedonie,

donie, betweene two seas, in which is the Colonie Cassandria.

Palmaria, An isle beyond the mouths of Tyber, in the Tyrrhene sea.

Palmyrena, The Couutrey whereof Palmyra is the Metropolitane and head citty. There raigned the learned & valiant queen *Zenobia*.

Palpos, The towne Gibell in Syria.

Pamphilia, A countrey in lesser Asia, hauing on the East Cilicia, on the West Lycia, on the North Galatia, and on the South the Mediteranean sea. In this region are the two riuers Melas and Eurymedon.

Panætolium, A great mountaine in Ætolia.

Panchaia, A Countrey of Arabia, full of sand and grauell, where frankencense trees growin great abundance.

Pandaria, An Isle in the Caietane bay, distant from the continent 250 furlongs.

Pandathæa, An Isle in the bay Puteolanus.

Panebij, People in Arabia, who when their king dieth, burie his bodie, but his head they set in gold very gorgeously, and cause it to bee consecrated in the imperiall church.

Pangæus, A promontarie of Thrace, ioined to Macedonie, and bounding vpon the Bessi, hauing Mines of Siluer and Gold.

Panhormum, and *Panhormus*, and *Panhormum*, A citty and hauen of Sicilie, it is now called Palermo.

Pania, An old name of Arcadia. Also a docke for ships in Cilicia.

Pannonia, The countrey of Hungarie, in the North part of the world, not farre from Tanais. It is diuided

23932

diuided into two parts, the higher & the lower: the higher hath on the West Noricum, on the north Germanie, on the East lower Pannonia, and on the South Illyrium: it is now called Stiria and Austria. The lower hath on the north Danubius, on the West higher Pannonia, on the South Liburnia, and on the East the people Iazyges. This part is now called Hungarie.

Pantia, A little habitable Isle by Pandataria, not farre from the Caietane bay.

Panticapæum, The greatest and metropolitane citty of Bosphorus.

Pamphlagonia, A Countrey in the North part of lesser Asia by the sea side, aboue Galatia, it beginneth at the hill Cirus, & is extended in length threescore and three miles.

Paphus, or *Paphos*, A Citty of Cypres, built by *Paphus* in honour of *Venus*, where the maids, when they were towards marriage, vsed to offer themselues to euery mans abusing, till they had gotten a sufficient summe of money for their dowrie.

Parabolos, A small Isle against Phœnice.

Paradisus, The name of a towne of Syria, aboue Antaradus. Also a place in the East, called Paradice, in a very high place reaching vp to the circle of the Moone: the word signifieth a garden. This place sithence the first fall of Man, hath beene euer shut vp, neither hath any creature since been within it.

Parapotamia, A Countrey in Asia, neere the riuer Tygris.

Pariedrus, That part of Taurus, which boundeth on Armenia.

Armenia.

Parma, A citty in Italie, betweene Cremona and Placentia, 32, 30. 43, 50. There is also a riuer in Italie, called Parma.

Parocopolis, A citty of Macedonie in Greece, 48, 40. 41, 40.

Parnassus, A mount in Phocis, consecrated to the Muses. The longitude and latitude, 50, 20. 38, 0

Paræta, A Country by the red sea.

Paropanisade, People of Asia, hauing the hill Paropanisus on the North, Asia on the West, Arachosia on the South, and part of India on the East.

Paros, One of the Isles Cyclades, in the Ægean sea, 38. myles distant from Delos. In this Isle is great store of white marble.

Parparon, A Countrey of Æolis in Asia, some call it Perine.

Parthenos hieron, That is as much to say, as the Virgines temple: A place & promontarie against Chersonesus in Bosphorus.

Parthia, A countrie of Asia hauing on the west Media, on the North Hircania, on the East Apiana, and on the South the deserts of Carmania: it is now called Ararat.

Parthus, A countrie of Macedonie.

Passanda, A little countrey by the citie Adramyteus.

Passa garda, A citie which *Cyrus* built in the place where hee ouerthrew *Astyages*.

Pasinum, or rather *Spasinum*, A citie in the Persian gulfe, sometimes called Chorax, afterward Alexandria, then Antiochia, & in the end *Spasinum*.

Patage, An Isle, otherwise called Platage, now Amorgos, being one of the

23932

diuided into two parts, the higher & the lower: the higher hath on the West Noricum, on the north Germanie, on the East lower Pannonia, and on the South Illyrium: it is now called Stiria and Austria. The lower hath on the north Danubius, on the West higher Pannonia, on the South Liburnia, and on the East the people Iazyges. This part is now called Hungarie.

Pantia, A little habitable Isle by Pandataria, not farre from the Caietane bay.

Panticapæum, The greatest and metropolitane citty of Bosphorus.

Pamphlagonia, A Countrey in the North part of lesser Asia by the sea side, aboue Galatia, it beginneth at the hill Cirus, & is extended in length threescore and three miles.

Paphus, or *Paphos*, A Citty of Cypres, built by *Paphus* in honour of *Venus*, where the maids, when they were towards marriage, vsed to offer themselues to euery mans abusing, till they had gotten a sufficient summe of money for their dowrie.

Parabolos, A small Isle against Phœnice.

Paradisus, The name of a towne of Syria, aboue Antaradus. Also a place in the East, called Paradice, in a very high place reaching vp to the circle of the Moone: the word signifieth a garden. This place sithence the first fall of Man, hath beene euer shut vp, neither hath any creature since been within it.

Parapotamia, A Countrey in Asia, neere the riuer Tygris.

Pariedrus, That part of Taurus, which boundeth on Armenia.

Armenia.

Parma, A citty in Italie, betweene Cremona and Placentia, 32, 30. 43, 50. There is also a riuer in Italie, called Parma.

Parocopolis, A citty of Macedonie in Greece, 48, 40. 41, 40.

Parnassus, A mount in Phocis, consecrated to the Muses. The longitude and latitude, 50, 20. 38, 0

Paræa, A Country by the red sea.

Paropanisada, People of Asia, hauing the hill Paropanisus on the North, Asia on the West, Arachosia on the South, and part of India on the East.

Paros, One of the Isles Cyclades, in the Ægean sea, 38. myles distant from Delos. In this Isle is great store of white marble.

Parparon, A Countrey of Æolis in Asia, some call it Perine.

Parthenos hieron, That is as much to say, as the Virgines temple: A place & promontarie against Chersonesus in Bosphorus.

Parthia, A countrie of Asia hauing on the west Media, on the North Hircania, on the East Apiana, and on the South the deserts of Carmania: it is now called Ararat.

Parthus, A countrie of Macedonie.

Passanda, A little countrey by the citie Adramyteus.

Passa garda, A citie which *Cyrus* built in the place where hee ouerthrew *Astyages*.

Passinum, or rather *Spasinum*, A citie in the Persian gulfe, sometimes called Chorax, afterward Alexandria, then Antiochia, & in the end *Spasinum*.

Patage, An Isle, otherwise called Platage, now Amorgos, being one of the

23932

the Sporades.

Patalea, An Isle neer Carie.

Patauinus ager, The territories of Patauium, or countrie about Padua, (being a part of the marchie of Treuis) on the South bounding vpon the riuer Athesis; on the North vpon the smal riuer Muso, on the East vpon the Venetian sea, and on the West vpon the hils Euganei, and the territories of Vicentia: all which circuit containeth one hundred and fourescore miles, in which space of ground are 347 villages.

Patmos, One of the Isles Cyclades, in the Ægean sea.

Patrocli Insula, An Isle neer Attica. S. *Patricks* purgatorie, a place in Ireland. In longitude and latitude 6,42. 58,50.

Pedasium, A promontarie neere Cypres.

Pedemontium, or *Pedemontana regio*, The countrie beneath the Alpes, parting France and Sauoy from Italie. It hath on the East the riuer Padus, on the South the Alpes of Liguria, on the West the Alpes of France, and on the North the riuer Duria. The metropolitane and head cittie of this region is called Taurinum, and vulgarlie Turin.

Pegasicus sinus, A gulfe in the sea by Pegasæ in Thessalie.

Pelagia, Seuen isles in the gulfe Sachalites in India.

Pelagonia, A region of Sicilie.

Pelasgis, A Countrey of Achaia, on all sides farre from the sea, first called Drymodis. *Hermolaus* writeth, That Arcadia was also called Pelasgis.

Pele, The name of a certain small Isle.

Pelion, A mountain in Thessalie,

salie, hanging ouer the gulfe Pelasgicus, the top of it is full of pine trees, but all the other part is couered with Oakes.

Pelodes, A gulfe of the Isle Susia.

Peloponnesus, A Countrey of Greece, now called Morea, almost enuironned with the sea. It was first called Aipia & Pelasgia, on the West and South it hath the sea Adriaticum, and on the East the sea of Creete. The middest of it is in longitude and latitude, 51, 10. 37, 30.

Peloris, or *Pelorus*, A promontarie of Sicilie, opposite to Scylla: so called of Pelarus, the maister of *Annibals* ship, whom *Anniball* slew not farre thence. It is now called *Cabo de Laterre, del faro.*

Pelus, An Isle neere Cios.

Pelusium, A towne in the further part of Ægypt, and now Damiata, or as some say Tenesse: the furthest and vttermost part or entrie or mouth of Nilus, is also called Pelusium and Pelusiacum, by which Ægypt is parted from Asia.

Penestia, A Countrey of Illyricum.

Penne, The citty Neuwenstadt by the lake Lemanus betweene Augusta Prætoria, and Augusta Rauracorum.

Pentapolis, A Countrey betweene Arabia and Palæstina, where Sodome & Gomorrha stood. Also the same Countrey, which is called Cyrenaice, and Pentapolitana regio.

Peparethos, One of the Isles Cyclades, and a Citty in it.

Peperina, The Isle Qualpenea, within Ganges in India.

Perœa, The vttermost part of Iudæa, next to Arabia and Ægypt, full of high

23932

high mountaines, and parted from the rest of Iudæa, by the riuer Iordane. Also a countrey in the Continent, neere Rhodes.

Perdicia, A countrey and hauen by Lycia.

Pereia, A countrey of Thessalie.

Pergamum, or *Pergamus*, The citty Peromo, where parchment was found out. Here was the notable Physician *Galen* borne, 57,35.39,45.

Pergusa, The Lake, now called *Lago de goridon*, in Sicilie, neere which Poets fained, that *Pluto* did steale *Proserpina*.

Perinthus, A famous citty in Propontis, sometime head citty of Thrace. It is now called Heraclea.

Peristerides, An isle before Smyrna.

Persamenia, A countrey betweene Persia and Armenia.

Persebolis, or rather *Persepolis*, or *Persipolis*, A great citty of Persia, 90, 0. 33,10.

Persia, or *Parsis*, A countrey in the East part of Asia, hauing on the North Media, on the West Susiana, on the East Carmania, and on the South the Persian sea: it was so called of *Perseus*, sonne to *Perseus* and *Andromeda*.

Petelia, The head citty of Lucania, now called Policastro.

Petusi, A great and populous people of Lybia.

Petra Syrenum, A promontarie of Lucania, with a citty of that name.

Petra, The Metropolitane citty of the Nabatæi, in Arabia, wherof that part of Arabia was called Petræa. In hath in longitude and latitude, 66, 45.30,20.

Petragoricum, A towne in Gallia Celtica. In longitude and latitude,

21,

21,15.44,40.

Petroſaca, A little region of Arcadia.

Peuce, A little Iſle in one of the mouths of Iſter.

Peucetia, The countrey called Calabria.

Peurbachium, A city in high Germanie, 37,35.48,15.

Phabitanum, The citty Bremen in Germanie: In longitude and latitude, 32,10.53,40.

Phalacron, A promontarie of Corcyra.

Phana, A promontarie of Chios.

Phanæus, A hill on that promontarie, wheron grow excellent vines.

Phanagora, and *Hermonaſſa*, Iſles adioyning to Taurica.

Pharia, or *Pharus*, An Iſle againſt Dalmatia and Iadera, which is now called Liſna.

Pharmacuſa, Two little Iſles neere Attica, in the ſea Salaminiacum.

Phaſis, A citty in Colchis, 72,30.43,0.

Pharnacia, A countrey and citty of Pontus.

Pharos, A little Iſle of Ægypt, ſomething long, oppoſite to the mouth of Nilus, one daies sayling diſtant from the continent, but now it is by a bridge ioined to Alexandria. In this Iſle is a high tower of white marble, built vpon a rocke, whereon pitch tuns were ſet, which being fired, in the night time gaue light to ſeafaring men, which way to direct their ſtern: of this tower all other high hils and watch towers were called Phari.

Phaſelaſſa, Two Iſles of Lybia, by the riuer Siris.

Phauruſa, A countrey of Affricke.

Phebol, An Iſle in the red ſea.

Phellus, and *Antiphellus*, Countries of Lycia.

Phenix, An hill of Doris in Aſia.

23932

Asia. 58,0. 36,30.

Phligalia, A citty of Arcadia, also called Phialeri. Another of Bithynia, the people whereof are so giuen to drinking of wine, that they dwell in tauernes, and let forth their houses with their wines to straungers, and aboue all things they cannot abide to heare the sound of a trumpet, or warlike instrument.

Phila, An Isle of Ægypt by the great riuer Triton. Another in the French sea. Also the name of foure Isles in Nilus.

Philadelphia, A citty in Egypt. Also a famous city in Syria, first called Amonana, then Astarte, and lastly Philadelphia. Also a city in Lydia, very subiect to earthquakes, 59,0. 38,50.

Phila, An Isle neere Egypt, very rockie and dangerous.

Philum, The citty Groeningen in Freesland.

Philia, A promontarie of Thrace by the sea Euxinum.

Philiros, An Isle before Taprobane.

Philippis, A citty in Macedonie, where *Alexander* the great was born. The longitude and latitude, 50,49. 41,30.

Phillis, A region of Thrace about the hill Pangæus.

Philocandros, One of the Isles Cyclades.

Phitos, An Isle against Persis, not far from Casandra.

Phintonis, An Isle between Sardinia and Corsyca, now called *Isola rossa*.

Phla. An Isle in the Lake Triton.

Phlanon, A citty and hauen neere the Isle Absyrtus.

Phlanotes, People by the dangerous gulfe Quærnarius, so called of the citty Phlanon, between the Colonie. Pola and Iadera.

Phlegya,

Phlegya, A citty of Boëotia, the countrey wherein it is, is called Phlegyantis.

Phocaria, An isle in the Ægean sea, opposit to Attica.

Phocis, A small countrey in Greece, by the gulfe Crissæus, the people whereof are called Phocenses, of which Massilia in France, was built (as some hold opinion) and not of the people of Phocæa in Ionia.

Phocusa, One of the isles Sporades.

Phocusa, Two isles in the sea of Ægypt.

Phœbe, An isle in Propontis.

Phœbea palus, A Meere in Argia, filled with salt water.

Phœbi promontorium, A promontarie of Mauritania

Phœmon, A poole in Arcadia.

Phœnices, People of Syria, next to the Iewes, their countrey is called Phœnice and Phœnicia, of *Phœnix*, *Neptunes* sonne: these bee their cheefest citties, Tyrus, Sidon, and Aradus.

Phœnicus, An isle by Lycia.

Phœnicussæ, Two isles in the Lybicke gulfe, by Carthage.

Pholegandros, One of the isles Sporades, so called of *Pholegander*, sonne to *Minos*.

Phorbantia, An isle neere Sicilie, now called Lauenso.

Phosphorion, A hauen of Bizantium.

Phrurium, A promontarie of Cypres, now called *Cabo blanco*.

Phryges, A riuer of lesser Asia, falling into Hermus, and parting Phrygia from Carie.

Phrygia, A countrey in lesser Asia, bounding vpon Carie, Lydia, Mysia, and Bithynia: it is diuided into the greater and lesser.

Phthirophai,

23932

Phthirophai, People inhabiting the further part of Caucasus.

Phyllis, A countrey of Thrace.

Physcus, A Hauen of Rhodes.

Phytonia, An isle in the Tyrrhene sea.

Picardia, A prouince in Gallia Belgica, called Picardie. The head citty of it is Amiens, Ambianum.

Picentini, People by the sea Tyrrhenum, next to the Lucani, betweene the promontarie Surrentinum, and the riuer Silarus: these towns be Surrentum and Picentia.

Picenum, A region of Italie beyond the hill Apenninus. It is now called *Marchia de Ancona*.

Pictauia, The country Poictou in France, the cheef citty whereof is called Poitiers, and the people Pictones, it is diuided into the higher & lower. *Pictauia inferior*, the lower, lyeth westward vpon the Ocean of Aquitaine. *Pictauia superior*, the higher, reacheth Eastward vntill the people Bituriges and Turones: on the South of both are the Santones, Angolesmenses and Lemouices: and on the north, little Britaine and the Andegauenses.

Picti, Northerne people, that sometime vanquished the isle of Britaine.

Picuentum, The citty Pinguento, in the midst of Histria.

Pidosus, An isle not farre from Halicarnassus.

Pieria, A countrey in the confines of Macedonie, by the riuers Axius and Aliocmones. It was before called Emathea, and afterward Pieria, of the wood Pieris. Also a hill in Thrace, where *Orpheus* sometimes continued.

Pinara,

Pinara, A great citty aboue the hill Casius, in Cilicia.

Pinaria, An isle in the Ægean sea.

Pincia, The famous citty Validolit in Spaine, where the king and nobilitie of the countrey are most part resident.

Pindus, A hill between Arcadia and Thessalie, sometimes inhabited by the Lapithes, and consecrated to the muses. Also a citty in Thessalie, so called by reason of the hill Pindus, neere it is a riuer also of the same name, some take Pindus to bee a hill and riuer of Arcadia, others of Perrhæbia.

Pinetum, A place not farre from Rauenna, now called *La pineda*, it is finely beset with pines.

Pinton, An isle betwene Sardinia and Corsyca.

Piræeus, A Hauen of Athens, which may receaue foure hundreth ships. It is also called Piræus.

Piresia, A country and citty by the hill Phylleon.

Pirides, Isles in the Ægean sea.

Pisa, arum, A citty of Tuscia in Italie, 33, o. 42, 15.

Pisidia, A region of Asia, bounding vpon Lycaonia, Isauria, and Pamphylia.

Pisidon, The hauen Zoarat in *Affrica propria*.

Pisistrati Insula, Three isles about Ephesus, Anthinæ, Myonnesos, and Diareusa.

Pithecon colpos, A hauen in Lybia neere Carthage.

Pitholai promontorium, A promontarie neere the streight of the red sea in Æthyopia.

Pityndа, The head citty of India within Ganges.

Pityonesus, An isle of Peloponnesus against Epidaurus.

Pityusa, An old name of the

23932

citty Phaselis in Pamphylia. Also the Isle Chios. Also the citty Lampsacus.

Pityussa, Diuerse Isles, and among the rest, these two, Ebusus, and Ophiusa.

Placentia, A citty of Liguria in Italie, not far from the riuer Padus, now called *Piacenza*, of the Italians, & of the French men *Plaisance*, 32, 30. 44, 20.

Planaria, An Isle beyond Corsica.

Planasia, An Isle behind the isles Stœchades, now called Sarduni. Another in the Tyrrhene sea.

Planesia, A little Spanish Isle neere the promonmontarie Ferraria.

Platea, arum, An Isle in the Libick sea, almost opposite to Cyrene.

Platage, An Isle betweene Euboea and Andros, sometimes called Patage, now Amorgos.

Platamistus, A promontarie of Peloponnesus. Also a promontarie of Æolis.

Platanodes, A promontarie of Achaia.

Plate, An Isle against Troas.

Platea, An Isle in the Ægean sea, otherwise called Paros, and Minois. Also an Isle of Lybia.

Plateis, An Isle neere Lycia.

Platia, Isles of Creet, against the promontarie Sammonium.

Pleuronia, A country of Ætolia.

Pluitalia, One of the fortunate isles, now called *Isola del ferro*.

Plutia, The Citty Plaza in Sicilie.

Plumialia, One of the fortunate isles.

Plynea, An isle of Nilus.

Podolia, A region of Polonia, on the East & South bounding vpon Lithuania and Russia, this coũtrey is very fruitfull.

Pœmaninum, A little countrey in Cyzico.

Pœmen,

Pæmen, A great hil in Pontus.

Pæni, The same which Carthaginenses, as if you should say, Phœni, descending from the Phœnicians, that leauing Tyros, built Carthage in Affricke.

Pæmina alpes, Otherwise *Pæne*, or *Pæninus*, A hill among the Alpes, of some now called, *Monte Magiore di S. Bernardo*: of others, *Monte di Ioue*.

Polentia, A citty of Liguria, now called Palanza.

Polibÿ, An isle in the red sea.

Polonia, A large countrey, ioining to Schlesia on the West, & bounding vpon Hungarie, Lithuania, and Prussia. It is diuided into the greater and the lesser. The greater is toward the North, and the lesser toward the South, containing the famous citty Cracouia. Vnder the kingdome of Polonia are Lithuania, Samogitia, Masouia, Podolia, and Russia.

Polyægos, One of the isles Sporades, where is great store of goats.

Polypodusa, An isle of Cnidus.

Pomerania, The countrey Pamorzi in Vandalia, by the sea Balthicum: before it receiued Christian faith, the people spake the Vandal toung, but after the gospel was preached there, they vsed the Saxone, euer after euen vntill this day. The Metropolitane citty of this Countrey is Stetinum, in the vulgar tongue *Stettin*.

Pompeiopolis, A citty in Cilicia, before called Soloe, and in the end Traianopolis, because *Traiane* there died.

Pompelon, The head citty of Nauarra, in Spanish called Pamplona. In longi-

23932

tude and latitude, 13,15. 42,0.

Pontia, Isles in the Tuscane sea.

S. Pontius, A towne of Aquitaine in France.

Pontus, The sea betweene Mæotis and Tenedos. The first streight wherof next to Tenedos; is called Hellespont, the place where it is againe encreased, is called Propontis; the next streight Thracius Bosphorus; & where it is widest of all, that is Pontus Euxinus; which bowed in the form of a Scythian bow, is ioined to the entrie or mouth of the Meere Mæotis, which entrie is called Cimmerius Bosphorus: Figurately Pontus is taken for any sea. Also a countrey of lesser Asia, hauing on the West the riuer Halys, on the East Colchis, on the South lesser Armenia, and on the North Pontus Euxinus, part of the sea aboue described. *Ptolomey* describeth it thus, Pontus (sayth hee) doth bound Westward vpon the mouth of the sea Pontus, and Thracius Bosphorus; Southward vpon the countrey which properly is called Asia; and Northward vpon part of Pontus Euxinus.

Portsmouth, A Hauen of England. In longitude & latitude, 19,0.51,20.

Populonium, A promontary of Tuscia, now called *Baractus portus*.

Poroselene, An isle and a citty in the gulfe Ceramicus.

Porphyrione, An isle in Propontis, before Cyzico.

Porphyris, The isle which after was called Cythera. Also the isle Nasyros.

Portmucke, Looke *Isamnium*.

Porto Sancto, An Island neere

neere Affricke, 0, 35. 31,30.

Portugallia, The ſame countrey which is called Luſitania, though not properly, ſeeing that neither all Portugal is contained within the bouds of Luſitania, nor all Luſitania within Portugal. It is diuided into three parts, Tranſtagana, Ciſtagana, and Interamnis, and this latter part Interamnis, is wholly out of Luſitania, vnleſſe wee ſet nought by this deſcription, & rather giue credite to *Strabo*, who ſayth otherwiſe.

Poſideum, A promontarie of Ionia. Alſo a citty of Syria, 88,30. 35,15.

Poſidiana, Hote waters or bathes in the gulfe Bianus.

Poſidonia, The countrey, otherwiſe called Ionia.

Poſna, A citty in higher Germanie, 42,0. 52,45.

Præpeſinthus, One of the iſles Cyclades.

Prætetia, A little countrey not farre from Adria.

Praga, The cheefe and head citty of Bohemia, of *Ptolomey* called Caſturgis, Looke *Caſurgis*. The longitude and latitude, 38,20. 50,6.

Praſon, A promontary neer the red ſea.

Preſtiannides, The iſles called Britannicæ.

Priaponneſos, An iſle in the gulfe Ceraunicus.

Prochone, The iſle otherwiſe called Alone.

Prochyta, An iſle in the Tyrrhene ſea, not farre from Puteolia in Campania, Looke *Inarime*.

Proconneſus, An iſle in Propontis.

Progne, An iſle about Rhodes.

Promontorium Minerue, A promontarie neere Surrentum.

Promontorium Apollinis, A promontarie in Mauritania Cæſarienſis, 15.

23932

30.33,40.

Propontis, Part of Pontus. Looke *Pontus*. The Frẽch men call it, *Le canal de Conſtantinople*, the channell of Conſtantinople.

Proſchion, A region of Ætolia.

Proſopis, The iſle Delta in Nilus.

Proſopon, An iſle neer Carthage.

Proſymna, Part of the country Argos.

Prota, An iſle of Boſphorus Thracius.

Prote, One of the iſles Stæchades, in the Ionian ſea.

Pruſsia, In Latine *Boruſsia*, ſometimes called Hulmigeria: A countrey of Germania, bounding vpon Lithuania Eaſtward, Polonia Southward, Pomerania Weſtward, and Liuonia Northward. It is very fruitfull, and hath many ſtately cities.

Prymneſia, A citty of Meonia in the confines of Lydia, Phrygia, and Myſia.

Pſebo, A countrey more inward then Æthyopia.

Pſile, An iſle neere Epheſus.

Pſimada, A little countrey of Iſauria.

Pſychia, One of the iſles Cyclades, otherwiſe called Amorgus.

Pſygnum, A hauen of the Cynocephali.

Pſyllicus, A great and deepe gulfe in Lybia.

Pſyra, An iſle neere Chios.

Pſyttalea, A little iſle betweene Salaminis and Epirus.

Pterophorus, A countrey by the mountaines Riphæi.

Pteros, An iſle of Arabia fœlix in the Indian ſea.

Pterum, A promontarie of lower Meſia.

Ptoembari, People of Affricke, hauing no other king but a dog, whoſe geſture and motions they obſerue carefully, gueſſing

gueſſing thereby what he doth command them to doe.

Ptoemphane, People in Affricke, of the ſame qualitie that Ptoembari.

Ptolemais, The towne Tolomira by the red ſea, built by *Ptolomey Philadelphus*. Alſo a citty in Phenicia, alſo called Acon, 66, 50. 31, 10.

Ptychia, An iſle neere Corcyra.

Pullaria, An iſle in Illyricum.

Purpuraria, Iſles in the Æthyopian ſea, not farre from the fortunate iſles.

Puteoli, A citty by the ſea ſide in Campania, about eight myles from Naples, it is now called Puzzole.

Pygmæi, A dwarfiſh people in the mountaines of the vttermoſt parts of India, in heigth not paſſing one cubite, their women bear children at fiue yeares, and wax old at eight. It is reported, that in the ſpring time they gather together in great companies, riding on Rams and Goats, and ſo being armed with bowes and arrows, they march toward the ſea ſide to deſtroy the neſts, egs, and young breed of Cranes, which would otherwiſe bee ſo multiplied, that the Pigmeys ſhould nor bee able to reſiſt them. Their houſes in ſteed of tyle or thatch, are couered with clay and egſhels. *Plinie* writeth, that there were ſuch people in Thrace, inhabiting the citty Garanea.

Pylora, An iſle of Perſis.

Pyramides, Certaine buildings in manner of ſteeples, ſo much exceeding al other buildings whatſoeuer, that they ſeemed vnpoſſible to bee made by mans hand, three of them eſpeciallly haue filled

23932

filled the world with their fame, being built in Ægypt, betweene Memphis and Delta, and seeming rather a wonder of nature, than a worke of wit or art: the kings of Ægypt were entombed in the bottome of these mõstrous towers, in the building whereof (as authors haue left vs in writing) were consumed fifteene thousand talents, in Onions, Garlicke, and Cheese, onely for the labourers.

Pyrenæi montes, The hils Pyrenæi, parting France from Spaine. The Spaniards call them in their tongue *Los pyreneos*. In Germanie is also a moũtaine, called Pyrenæus.

Pyrganum, A place by the sea side in Tuscia.

Pyrpyle, The isle Delos.

Pystira, An Isle before Smyrna.

Pythia, The place where *Apollo* gaue Oracles: the longitude and latitude, 50,30.37,45.

Pyxus, A citty in Sicilie, built by Mianthus.

Quante A.

Quadurcum, A famous marte towne of Aquitaine in Fraunce, nowe called *Cahors*.

Qualpenca, Looke *Peperina*.

Quiola, or *Quiloa*, A countrey, with a faire citty of the same name in it, in Affrike, which was made tributarie to the kings of Portugall, by *F. De Almeida*, in the yeare of Christ, 1505. The longitude and latitude, 76,30. Southpole, 7,30.

Quiza, A hauen of Carmania.

Quiza Xenitana, otherwise *Buiza*, A Citty by the sea side in Mauritania Cæsariensis, now called Oran.

Ragusia,

in the yeare of our Lord 1522.

Rhætus, The most famous isle of all the Cyclades.

Rhœxus, A docke for ships by the mouth of the riuer Sarus.

Rhoge, An isle by Lycia.

Rhrynchæ, A little countrey of Eubœa.

Ricina, An isle neere Ireland.

Ricnea, One of the isles Ebudes. In longitude and latitude, 17,0.72,0.

Rigiacum, A citty in Artoys called of the inhabitants Atras, Looke *Alexia*.

Rinum, A towne of Aquitaine in France.

Risardis, A hauen in Mauritania, opposite to the Gaditane sea.

Rio grande, A place in America. 329, 0. South-pole, 4, 30.

Rio S. Iacobi, A place in America, 356, 0. 23, 30.

Rio de S. Lucis, A place in America, 341, 0. 27, 20.

Riqua, Two places in America, the greater, 296, 0. 10, 0. and Riqua the lesser, 300, 0. 9, 0.

Roma, The famous citty of Rome, cheese Citty of Italie, and sometimes almost head of the whole world, built by *Romulus* and *Rhemus*, the nephewes of *Numitor*: some hold opinion, that it was built many ages before *Romulus*, and called Valentia, and that it begã to be named Rome after the comming of *Euander* and *Æneas* to Italie. The longitude & latitude, 36, 40. 41, 00

The Empire of Rome first reached vntill Portus and Hostia in Italie, containing in all but eighteene myles in length, and so continued 243 yeares, vnder the gouernement of seuen kings, *Romulus*, *Numa Pompilius*, *Tullus Hostilius*, *Ancus Martius*, *Tarquinius Priscus*, *Seruius Tullus*,

23932

Tullus, and *Tarquinius Superbus*. Afterward it was gouerned by Consuls 447 yeares, among whom sometimes were Dictators, Decemuiri, and militarie Tribunes. Vnder the Consuls all Italie, till beyond Padus, was ioined to the Empire of Rome. Affricke and Spaine was subdued, France and Brittaine made tributarie, the Illyrici, Histri, Liburni, Dalmatæ vanquished, Achaia inuaded, Macedonie taken, the Dardani, Moesi, and Thracians fought withall, Danubius reached, Asia entred, Antiochus driue away, the kingdome of Pontus (*Mithridates* being ouercome) obtained, with lesser Armenia, which he also held, Mesopotamia not left vntouched, a league made with the Parthians, the Cardueni, Saraceni, and Arabians assaulted, Iudea conquered, and Cilicia and Syria brought in subiection. Thus was the Empire vnder the Consuls enlarged vntill Ægypt. Lastly, vnder the Emperours from *Augustus*, till the times of *Theodosius* and his sons *Honorius* and *Arcadius*, containing 440 yeares, the Cantabri, Astures, all Spaine, all the Alpes, Noricum, Pannonia, and Moesia, was made subiect to the Empire: All the countrey about Danubius, all Pontus, and greater Armenia, Mesopotamia, Assyria, Arabia, and Ægypt. And in this manner was the Empire of Rome by the vertue and proweſſe of the Romanes brought to the top of heigth, euen to their neuer dying glory. The limits and borders thereof were, on the West the Ocean,

R. ante A.

Ragusia, A towne in Dalmatia, 45,0.43,20.

Rameſy, Looke *Limnes*.

Ratiaſtum, The citty Limoges in France.

Ratisbona, A citty in higher Germanie, 35,40.49,0.

Rauenna, A faire citty in Italie, built on the ſhore of the Adriaticke ſea, 35,0.43,15.

Raxaniabes, Look *Sabathra*.

Rauraci, People betweene the riuers Rhene, Byrſa, and Arola: the head city whereof was Augſt, (which is now but a village) and was called Auguſta Rauracorum. It was aboue a Dutch mile diſtant from the citty of Baſil. They are now called, people of the country about Baſil.

Reba, A place in Ireland. In longitude and latitude, 6,40.56,20.

Regiacum, The citty Arras in Arroys, Looke *Atrebatum*.

Regius Campus, A place by the riuer Rhene between the riuers Ryſa and Arola, in Helueti.

Rhætia, A Countrey of Europe, hauing on the weſt the hill Adula, and the fountaines or ſprings of the riuers Danubius and Rhenus; on the East the riuer Licus, by which it is parted from Vindelicia; on the North the riuer Danubius, and on the South the Alpes. It is diuided into the higher and lower Rhætia, higher Rhætia is all that tract, which beginning at the borders of Heluetia, containeth a great part of Lumbardie, till the lake Larius, called *Lago de Como*, the inhabitants of this part are now called Griſones. Lower Rhætia, beginning at the riuer Licus, (by which it is parted

23932

from higher Rhætia) reacheth out till the riuer Ænus, which parteth Rhætia from Noricum, and this part is inhabited by the Boioarij. The people of both higher and lower Rhætia, are called Rhæti.

Rhemus, The citty Reimes in Fraunce, where the kings are annointed and consecrated.

Rhene, One of the isles Cyclades, in the Ægean sea.

Rhenus, The riuer Rheyne which parteth Germany from France.

Rhion, A promontarie of Ætolia. Another of Achaia by the bay of Corinth.

Rhiphæi, Mountaines in the North part of Scythia, where Snow lyeth continually.

Rhizis, A great promontarie inhabited by the Troglodites.

Rhoara, A citty in Parthia, 98,30.38,20.

Rhodope, A great hill in Thrace, where Queene *Rhodope* was buried, or as some say, into which the said Queene was transformed.

Rhodophene, That part of Syria which is beyond the hill Taurus.

Rhoduntia, A countrey neer Geta.

Rhodium, A town of Aquitaine in France.

Rhodus, A noble & famous Isle in the Carpathian sea neere Caria, hauing a Citty in it of the same name, we call it Rhodes, where is a mighty great Image, made for the honour of Sol, being seuentie cubites high, of which Image the people of Rhodes came to be called Colossenses (as some thinke) for those kind of images are in Latine called *Colossi*. This famous Isle was inuaded by the Turke *Solyman*, in

S. Thomas, looke *Iasonium*.

S. Michels mount in Cornwall, looke *Ocrinum*.

S. Danids head in Wales, looke *Octapitarum*.

Salentinum, A promontary in the furtheſt part of the Countrey of the Salentini, who were ſo called of this promontarie.

Salentinus, A poole in the Countrey of the Salentini, neere the towne Anduria.

Salernum, A towne of Picenum in Italie, 37,20. 39,30.

Saletio, The Citty Selza in Germanie, about ſixe myles belowe Stratzburg.

Salica, The iſle Taprobane.

Saliocanus, The towne S. Pol in France.

Saliuncanus Portus, The ſame which Saliocanus.

Salisburie, A citty in England. In longitude and latitude, 19,0.51,50.

Salmydeſſus, A bay of Pontus.

Salon, A countrey of Bithynia.

Saloniana, A citty of Illyria 45,0.43,20.

Salona, A towne in France, now called, *Salon de Craw*.

Salopia, A countrey in England, called Shropſhire.

Salinares, Little iſlands in the riuer Nymphæus.

Salisburgum, In Latine, firſt called *Iuuania*, A citty of Bauaria in Germanie, neere the caſtle Helffenbereh, 36,30.47,50.

Salua, A city of lower Pannonia, now called Scalmar.

Salur, A towne of India within Ganges, 125,0. 15,0.

Samara, A promontarie in the Eaſt Occean, being the furtheſt part of Caucaſus.

Samaria, A citty betweene Iudæa and Gallilæa, it was firſt built by *Amri* king of the Iſraelites on the

23932

the top of a hill, which he had thereto bought of one *Semer*. Afterward in the time of *Augustus Cæsar* it was repaired by *Herode*, and in honor of *Augustus* called Sebaste, and now Napoloſe. Alſo a countrey of Palæſtina, bordering vpon Idea.

Samarobrini, A people in France, whoſe head citty is Samarobrinū, now called S. Quintin: ſome call the Citty Cambray neere Artoys and Haynault, Samarobrinum.

Samboluca, A citty of India within Ganges, 132, 15. 31, 50.

Same, The name of the Iſle Samos.

Samnites, People of Aprutium in Italie, otherwiſe called Sabelli. Aprutium is a Countrey in Italie, before time called Samnium, betweene Picenum, Campania, and Apulia.

Samogitia, A region or coūtry in the kingdome of Polonia, vpon the ſea Balthicum, toward the North.

Samonium, A promontarie in Creet.

Samos, The name of two iſles, one by Ionia, ouergainſt Epheſus, hauing 77 myles in compaſſe, conſecrated to *Iuno*, becauſe ſhe was there both borne, bred, and maried to *Iupiter*. This iſle was alſo called *Parthenia*, the other (alſo tearmed Same) is ouergainſt Epirus, not farre from the bay Ambracius, and is alſo called Cephalenia. There is alſo a third Samos in Thrace, therefore called Samothrace, looke *Samothracia*.

Samothracia, or *Samothrace* An iſle in the Ægean ſea, lying by that part of Thrace, whereby the riuer Hedrus falleth into the ſea. It was ſometime called

on the North the riuer Rheyne and Danubius, on the East Tygris, and on the South the hill Atlas.

Romanum, A towne of Narbone in Fraunce, 26,0. 44,30.

Roscea, or *Rosea*, A little countrey by Reate, the fields whereof are euer wet with deaw.

Rostochium, A Citty in high Germanie. The longitude and latitude 73, 10. 54,36.

Rothomagus, The Citty of Rhoan in Normandie, by the riuer Sequana. In longitude and latitude, 21,30. 49,30.

Rubeas, A promontarie of Pontus.

Rubicon, conuit, A riuer in Italy, rising out of Apenninus, and running betweene Arminium and Rauenna, into the Adriatike sea.

Runcalia, A Champion Countrey by the riuer Padus, not farre from Placentia.

Russia. A Countrey of Sarmatia in Europe, bounding vpon Hungarie, toward the South, Looke *Moscouia*.

Rutupiæ, Sandwich hauen in Kent.

Rutupinum, A promontarie of England, neer Sandwich in Kent.

S.ante A.

Saba, The seat of *Gasper* the king, which brought the gold of Arabia to offer vnto Iesus being a child, 70,0. 13,0.

Sabæi, A Countrey in the middle of Arabia, toward the East enuironned with great rockes, where is great store of Cynamon, Cassia, Frankincense, and Myrrhe.

Sabath, A citty of Quiola in Affrick, 67,30. 12,30.

Sabatia, A citty by the sea side in Liguria, now called

23932

led Sauona.

Sabathra, A citty in lesser Affricke, of the inhabitants called Raxaniabes, 41,0. 31,0.

Sabriana, An arme of the Brittane sea.

Sabrina, The riuer Seuerne in the west part of England, falling into the sea by Bristow. In longitude & latitude, 17,20. 54,30.

Sacamaza, A place neere the greater Syrte, nowe called Zedicho.

Sacarum, A countrey of Asia, beyond the Caspian sea, the people whereof, of some be called Sacassani. They haue neither townes, cities, nor villages, but liue continually in woods & hollow caues vnder the earth, being very cunning Archers.

Sacrum Promontorium, A rocke in Portugall, called *Cape S. Vincent*. In longitude and latitude, 2,32. 38,15.

Sacrum Cæsaris, or *Sacrum Cereris*, The citty Sanxeres in France.

Sagaris, A riuer, which rising out of the hill Dyndimus in Gallatia, runneth through Phrygia and Bithynia, & falleth into the sea Euxinum.

Salamantica, The famous Vniuersitie of Salamanca in Spaine. In longitude and latitude, 7,20. 38,20.

Salamin, *Salamina*, or *Salamis*, now *Coluri*, An isle neere Athens, where *Telamon* raigned.

Salanga, A high hill in the sea, betweene England and Ireland, it is nowe called the Lords hill.

Salentini, People in the midst of Italie, almost enuironned with the sea neere Apulia, betweene the Tarentine gulfe, and the mouth of the Adriaticke sea: the countrey is now called *Terra d'Otranto*.

S. Thomas,

called Dardania, of *Dardanus* the Troiane that fled thither, afterwards it was called Samos, and lastly Samothrace.

Samonion, A promontarie of Creet.

Samos, The head citty of Apolonia in Phrygia: *Ptolomey* calleth it Vanida.

Sancto Sebastianum, The cheefe citty of the maritine part of the kingdome of Zuipuzcoa, by the mouth of the riuer Menlascus: it is now called Donostien.

Sandalion, A little countrey in Pisidia.

Sandaliotis, The Isle Sardinia.

Sandaraca, A hauen of Bithynia by Pontus.

Sandwiche Euxinus, A Hauen in England. In longitude and latitude, 21, 45.54,0.

Sangarius, A riuer of Asia, otherwise called Coralius, rising out of the hill Dindymus, and running through Phrygia and Bithynia, into Pontus: Looke *Sacaris*.

Santonum portus, A citty in Fraunce, now called *La Rochelle*.

Santonum Promonterium, Blay in France.

Sapaudia, otherwise *Sabaudia*, A prouince of Narbone in France, now called the Duchie of Sauoy. The metropolitane citie of it is Chamberinū, in French called Chamberi. In Sauoy are these Countries, Piemont, Varaz, Montreueil, Pont de Vaulx, Bagey, &c. The cheefe of Piemont is a Prince, the other places are Counties.

Saphin, A citty in Barbarie on the Westerne shore, toward the sea, *De las Jeguas*.

Saphirine, An Isle in the red sea, where is store of Saphires.

23932

Sara, A marte towne of Aurea Cherſoneſus, nowe called Selungos. Alſo a towne in Illyria, 40,5.44,9.

Saraca, A countrey in Arabia, looke *Saracena*.

Sarabacus, A gulfe of India without Ganges, nowe called *Golfo Sauolas*.

Sarabris, A citty of Tarracon in Spaine, now called Camora, ſome take it to be Toro.

Saracena, A Country of Arabia Petrea. The Saraceni, according to *Plinie* be in Arabia fœlix, who calleth their cheefe cittie Arra, they were in times paſt called Agareni and Iſmaelitæ, alſo Arabes and Scenitæ.

Sarapis, An iſle in the bay of India.

Sarbruccum, The towne Sarbruk in Lucenberg. 23,47.49,16.

Sardemiſos, A promontarie betweene Lycia and Pamphylia, being part of the hill Taurus.

Sardica, A citty in the middeſt of Thrace, now called Triadizza.

Sardinia, An iſle in the Lybicke ſea, about nine myles from Corſica Southward, ſo called of *Sardus*, *Hercules* ſonne. The Italians now call it Sardegna and Sardaigne. On the North ſide of this iſle are very huge hils, by reaſon of which, the inhabitants neuer haue any Northerne wind, wherefore ſome haue thought this iſle to bee much ſubiect to infectious and peſtilent aire: no ſerpent or wolfe is bred in Sardinia. It is in longitude & latitude, 30,30.36,40.

Sardonici, Certaine hils in Liburnia, now called Maranai: looke *Scardus*.

Sargauraſane, A Countrey in Cappadocia.

Sariphi, Hils in Aſia, out of which riſeth the riuer Opus.

Opus.

Sarmatia, A large country reaching from the very borders of Germanie, and the riuer Viſtula to Hircania, and is diuided into Sarmatia Europæa, and Aſiatica. Sarmatia Europæa hath on the North part of the Occean, of it called Oceanus, Sarmaticus; on the West, part of Germanie, and the riuer Viſtula; on the South the people Iaziges Metanaſtæ, and on the Eaſt it is parted from Sarmatia Aſiatica, by the riuer Tanais. Sarmatia Aſiatica on the Eaſt boundeth vpon Hircania, on the North vpon the vnknowne land, on the West vpon the riuer Tanais, by which it is parted from the other Sarmatia, and on the South vpon part of Pontus Euxinus. The people of both the one and the other Sarmatia, are very wild and fierce, liuing either in deſarts and ſolitarie places, as hils, forreſts, and woods, or vſing carts in ſteede of houſes to dwell in: they are ſome of them fed with mares milke, ſome with raw meate mixed with horſe bloud, and ſome of them with mãs fleſh. They that are among them giuen to warres, vſe to ſucke the wounds of them that are ſlaine, and to drinke their bloud, yea to ſhred them in peeces, and feed on their fleſh, wherefore they bee called Anthropophagi. In a word ſome of the Sarmatæ bee the wildeſt and moſt brutiſh ſort of people that is in the world.

Sarnia, The iſle Garnſey.

Saron, or *Sarona*, A Countrey betweene the hill Tiberinus, and the Lake Tiberias, reaching from Cæſarea to Ioppa.

23932

Saronicus portus, A hauen in Achaia, by the Isthmus of Corinth. *Ptolomey* calleth it *Saronicus sinus*, the bay of Saron, so called, either because the bay was begirt round about with Okes, for the word importeth an Oke in Greeke, or because one *Salon* was sometime king of the maritine countrey there, called Atlepia.

Sarpedon, A promontary of Cilicia, parting Cilicia, from Pamphylia.

Sason, An isle betweene Epirus and Brundusium.

Satyri, A kind of sauage people in inner Affricke. Also the gods of the woods, fained to haue the head of a man, and bodie of a goat.

Satyrorum Insulæ, Three isles against India without Ganges, the people wherof are said to haue tailes, as the Satyres were fained to haue.

Satyrorum promontorium, A promontarie by Æthyopia by the red sea.

Sauarabatis, A Countrey of India within Ganges

Sauaria, A riuer of Hungarie, nowe called in the Dutch tongue *Diesaw*.

Saubatha, The metropolitane citty of Arabia foelix, otherwise called Sabbatha and Sabotha.

Saxones, The people of Saxonie, a countrey in the North part of Almain: they by the aduise and helpe of the Queen *Angela*, vanquished Brittanie, and called it England. The bounds of Saxonie reach not so farre now as they did in times past, for sometimes it began at the riuer Albis and ran out in length vntill the riuer Rhene, and in breadth from the Germane sea, and the riuer Eydora vntill Hussia, and the confines of Thuringia: But nowe it

is

is not limitted by such naturall bounds, as riuers or hils, but by the lordships and gouernements of the princes, & is diuided into higher and lower Saxonie: the higher is a Dutchie, and the Duke of it is one of the princes electors; the cheefest Citty of it is Wittemberg.

Saxum ferratum, A towne in the borders of Picenum and Vmoria, so called of the mines of yron whereof was great store about it, it was before time called Sentinum of the riuer Sentinns.

Scadira, An isle of the Ægean sea.

Scadrina, An isle in the Adriatike sea, hauing two Cities, Colentum, and Arba.

Scaldis, A riuer in the lowe countries, running by Antwerpe, and so falling into the sea, with two mouths by Zeland, it is called *Schelt* in Dutch, and in French *L'escaut*.

Scaldia, An Isle of Zeland, so called of the riuer Scaldis.

Scaldis pons, A name of the citty Valenciennes in Haynault, one of the prouinces of the lowe countries.

Scamandrus, or *Scamander*, A riuer in Troy, rising out of the mountaine Ida.

Scandaria, A promontarie of the Isle Coos.

Scandia, In foretimes called Scandinauia, Beltia, and Basilia: An huge great Isle, ioyned to the continent in the North Ocean, hauing on the East Russia, on the West the west Ocean, and part of America, on the south the Germane Occean, and on the North the sea Hyperboreum.

Scaphusia, A fine citty on the right side of the riuer Rhene, now called

23932

in dutch *Schaefuſen*, 28, 0. 47, 20.

Scapos, An iſle in the Mediteranean ſea, not farre from Cherroneſus.

Scardona, An iſle in the Adriatike ſea.

Scarponna, A citty in Gallia Belgica, about twelue myles diſtant frō Metz, in Lorraine, now called Scarpaigne.

Schenus, A gulfe of Doris, vpon which ſtandeth the citty Hyla.

Scheria, The iſle Corcyra, alſo called Phæacia, the people whereof are tearmed both Phæaces and Scherij.

Schiathus, An iſle in the gulfe Pegaſicus.

Schinuſſa, One of the iſles Sporades. Alſo an Iſle of Phœnicia.

Sciathos, An Iſle of Euboœa: looke *Scyatho*.

Sciathus, The Iſle now called Sciato in the Ægean ſea.

Sciritis, A Countrey of Peloponneſus.

Scirenia ſaxa, Certain rocks not farre from Athens. Alſo called Sciromides, Petræ.

Sclauonia, A countrey weſtward, bounding vpon the Adriatike ſea, ſometimes called Illyricum, which is cut in many parts, as in Carinthia, Iſtria, Croatia, Carnia, and Marca Sclauonica, which in the vulgar tongue, of the inhabitants is called *Windiſchmarcke*. Boſna, Dalmatia, and Liburnia, were alſo in times paſt contained in Illyria, but now the bounds of it are vncertaine. This Countrey is nowe partly vnder the kingdome of Hungarie, partly vnder the Venetians, and partly vnder the princes of Auſtria. The Sclauonian tongue, called of the inhabitants *Windiſch*, and in Latine *Lingua Illyrica*, is now vſed

vſed through al the coūtrey, reaching from the Adriaticke ſea, vntill the Northerne Ocean, yea and in many neighbour Countries about, euen almoſt at Conſtantinople, inſomuch, that the Turks vſe much to ſpeak it. Looke *Illyricum*.

Scodra, A citty of Liburnia now called Scutar. The longitude and latitude, 45,30. 41,30.

Scombraria, *Hercules* Iſles by Carthage.

Scope, An Iſle in the ſea of Rhodes.

Scopelus, An iſle neer Troas. Another in Propontis. Alſo an Iſle in the Ionian ſea, called nowe S. *Maura*.

Scordana, An Iſle neere Dalmatia, of the inhabitants called *Malconſeiglo*.

Scorpioſera, Part of the countrey Aria

Scoti, The people of Scotland, who in old times paſt did feed on mans fleſh, as S. *Ierome* and S. *Chriſoſtome* affirme.

Scotia, The Northern part of the iſle Britain, which in old times paſt was called Albayn, but now Scotland. It is diuided into two parts by the hil Grampius. They that dwell on this ſide the South part of the ſaid hill, are very ciuile people, and ſpeake the Engliſh tongue, or at leaſt a tongue not much different from our tongue, but they that inhabite the north part of Grampius, are wilde ſauage people in life and language, much like the wild Iriſh It is reported, that in Scotland growe certaine trees by the riuer ſide, the fruit wherof falling into the water, waxeth quick, and ſwimming out of the riuer after it is fledged, flyeth into the aire. But by common experience it is

23932

is tried, that this kind of tree is not foũd in Scotland, but in the iſles Orcades. And *Munſter* denies both the one and the other.

Scrobilus, A promontary of Affricke, by the red ſea.

Scotora, A Countrey in Arabia fœlix, now called Scoyra, 86,20.12,0.

Scyathos, An Iſle, with a towne, in the Ægean ſea by Thrace.

Scybros, A little country of Macedonie.

Scyleum, A promontarie of the Brutij, now called *Garoſilo*.

Scylla, A dangerous rocke in the ſea by Sicilie, called in Italian *Scyllo*. Alſo a deſart Iſle about Cherſoneſus in Thrace.

Scylleum, or *Scylleum*, A promontarie in Peloponneſus, nowe called *Cabo ſciuli*.

Scyrita, A people in India, hauing no noſes on their faces, but onely holes, through which they breath.

Scyros, One of the iſles Cyclades, in the Ægean ſea againſt Magneſia.

Scythia, A Countrey in the North part of the world, diuided into two parts, into Scythia Europæa, and Aſiatica: the firſt reacheth from Tanais to the mouths of Iſter, the other runneth along into the Eaſt, hauing on the North the Ocean ſea, and on the South the mountaine Taurus. Scythia according to *Ptolomey*, is parted by the hill Imaus, and ſo diuided into Scythia within Imaus, & Scythia without Imaus. *Villanouanus* writeth, that the kingdome of Cathay dooth nowe containe all Scythia. *Ortelius* thinketh, That Scythia within Imaus, containeth a great part of Tartarie. And *Niger* reporteth, that

that that part of Scythia which is without Imaus, is by the barbarous people called *Mongal*, and of late *Antiqua Tartaria*, ancient Tartarie.

Scythicum littus, All the sea coast of Scythia, till the mouth of the Caspian sea, where it falleth into the Scythian sea.

Scythicum Promontorium, A promontary in Spain some take it to be in Asia.

Scythicus sinus, A bay in the Caspian sea, inhabited by the Scythians.

Scythias, Sometimes the name of Delos.

Sebastopolis, A citty in Pontus Cappadoceus, now called S. *Gregorius*.

Sebenicum, A maritine citie by the Adriatike sea, vnder the Venetians.

Sebusiani, A people of Celtica in France, now called *Segusiani*, their countrey is called in French, *Le pays de Bresse*, and is vnder the duke of Sauoy.

Segesta, A great Citty in Liguria, now called Specia.

Segodianum, The citty Nuremberg in Germanie.

Segoncia, The citty Siguenfa in Spaine.

Segusium, The Citty Syon in the Alpes.

Selestadium, The city Schlestadt in Alsatia, 24, 6. 48, 22.

Seleucia, A citty built in a promontarie in Syria Antiochena, by Seleucus Nicanor.

Selunge, looke *Sara*.

Selza, looke *Saletio*.

Sena, A citty in Hetruria, abouean hundred myles from Rome, built by *Brennus*, It is now called Siena. The longitude and latitude 34, 10. 42, 0 Also an Isle in the Brittaine sea against France.

Senomanni, People in Frãce first called Lemani, of the prince *Lemanus*,

23932

and after *Senomanni*, for it happened, that after the Senones and Lemani had waged warre a long time one against the other, in the end cõcluded a peace, and of two peoples became one, and therefore were called Senomanni, retaining the two first sillables of Senones, and the two last sillables of Lemanni. They bee nowe called in French, *Les Manceaux*.

Sepias, A promontarie of Magnesia.

Septa, A citty of Tingitana in Affricke, 7, 30. 35, 55.

Sequana, The riuer Seine in France, which rũning through Paris, parteth the Belgæ from the Celtæ.

Sequani, A people in Frãce now called Burguignons.

Sera, An isle in the Britaine sea, it ought to bee written *Sena*, as aboue, looke *Sena*.

Serica, A Countrey in Scythia, so called of the city Sera. The people of this country are called Seres: Here breed the wormes which make silke, whereof the Spaniards nowe haue great store.

Seriphus, One of the Isles Cyclades, in the Ægean sea, about twenty myles from Delos.

Serrheum, A promontarie of Thrace.

Sesata, A people among the Sinares, hauing large and flat faces to their short bodies.

Sestus, A citty by the sea side in Thrace, parted from Abidus in Asia, by the streights of Hellespont.

Setaum, A little Countrey neere Sybaris.

Seuerne, looke *Sabrina*.

Shropshire, looke *Salopia*.

Sisda, Seuen Isles in the Brittane sea.

Siagul, A maritime citty in Affrica propria, now called

Susa:

Siambis, An Isle in the North part of the British Ocean, nowe called Sayn.

Sibacena, A Countrey of greater Armenia.

Sibor, A riuer in Ægypt, otherwise called Nilus.

Sicani, A people of Spaine, which leauing their countrey, came into Italie, where they expelled the Aborigines, and obtained Latium, but after being driuen out againe by them whom they had erst chased, they went into Sicilie, an isle hard by Italie, which of them was called Sicania.

Sicenus, An isle neer Creet which first was called Oenœ, and now Sicymus.

Sicilia, A famous isle in the Tyrrhene sea, 618 myles in compasse, the fertility and pleasantnesse thereof is of all writers wondred at: it hath on the East, West, and North, the Tyrrhene sea, and the sea of Affrica on the South. Some doe also cal it Triquetra & Tinacria. For the longitude and latitude, looke in the word *Syracusæ*.

Siculum mare, The sea about Sicilie, hauing on the East the Ionian sea, on the South Affricane, on the West the Sardinian, and on the North the Toscane.

Sicynus, One of the isles Sporades, looke *Sicenus*.

Sicyonis, An Isle in the sea Ægeum, against Epidaurus.

Sidrona, A citty of Dalmatia, where *S. Ierome* was borne. It is otherwise called *Stridona*, and in the vulgar tongue *Sdrigna*. The longitude and latitude, 42,20. 43,20.

Sigris, A hauen of Lesbos.

Silarus, A riuer in Italie, parting Lucania from Picenum.

23932

Silesia, A Countrey in Germanie, which was a long time subiect to the kings of Polonia, but now is pertaining to the crown of Bohemia, from which it is parted Southward by the people Sudetes. On the North & on the East it hath the riuer Odera. The metropolitane and head citty of Silesia, is Vuratislauia, in the vulgar tongue *Breslaw*.

Sillura, An isle in the British Ocean, the people whereof buy and sell by change of things, and not with money.

Silon, An isle in India: the trees growing in this Isle, neuer loose their leaues.

Simois, entis, A riuer of Troas, which riseth out of the mount Ida, & rũning throgh the territories & fields of Troy, falleth into Hellespont by the promontarie Sigeum.

Sigundi, An isle, after called Taprobane.

Simylla, A promontary and marte towne of India within Ganges, nowe called *Sinticora*.

Sinæ, People of the North part of India, hauing on the North the Seres, on the West the Indians without Ganges; on the East and South, Countries vnknowne. Their Countrey is now called China.

Sinonia, An isle of Corsica, beyond the mouths of Tyber, now called Inanuti.

Sinus aquæ dulcis, A place in America, where are eight islands found, in which is great plenty of pearle & precious stone: 322, 0. Southpole, 5, 0.

Sinus magnus, A part of the Indian sea, now called *Mare de sur*.

Sion, A mountaine, on the top whereof was built a castle, called *Davids* citty, looke *Segusium*.

Siphnus,

Siphnus, One of the isles Cyclades, neere Scyros, in the Ægean sea, before called Merope and Acis: looke *Bybeis* and *Acicia*.

Sipphonos, An isle in the Ægean sea.

Sirenasia, Three isles in Italie by the Sicilian sea.

Sistarica, A towne of Narbone in Fraunce, 26,45. 43,20.

Sisyrba, Part of Ephesus.

Sithonia, Part of Thrace, reaching from Hemus to the sea Euxinum. Poets most commonly vse it for all Thrace.

Sittacene, A Countrey of Asia, which ioineth on the South to Media.

Soanes, A warlicke people dwelling in the furthest part of Caucasus, able to bring an armie of two hundred thousand men to the field.

Smyrna, A citty of Ionia, where *Homer* was born. The longitude and latitude, 58,25. 38,25.

Socoth, A Countrey by the red sea, where the Troglodites doe dwell.

Soducena, A Countrey of greater Armenia.

Sogdiana, A prouince of Asia, hauing on the north Scythia, on the East the Saci, and on the South and West Bactriana.

Solanida, Certaine isles of Arabia fœlix towards the East.

Solenia, An isle betweene Dalmatia and Istria.

Solimnia, An isle in the Ægean sea.

Solis Insula, An isle in the Indian sea, where no mã can liue.

Solis mensa, A place in Æthyopia, where daintie meats are alwaies ready prepared.

Solis mons, A promontarie of Mauritania Tingitana, now called, *Cabo Cantin*.

Solis ostia, Intollerable hot places in India.

Solis Portus, A place in the

23932

Isle Taprobane.

Solanidar, An Isle in the Arabian sea.

Solimnia, An Isle in the bay Pegasicus.

Soloce, A great citty, better knowne by the name of Seleucia.

Solæ, A famous citty in Cilicia, built by the people of Achaia and Rhodes, and after called Pompeiopolis of *Pompey*. Others hold opinion, that this citty was built by *Solon*, and repaired by *Pompey*. *Curtius* calleth it Heliopolis, or the citty of the Sunne. Looke *Pompeiopolis*.

Solentia, A promonta. : of inner Lybia.

Solotburum, One of the most famous and auncient citties of Hetruria, by the riuer Arola, built shortly after Treueris.

Sophene, A Countrey in Asia, the people whereof are called Sophenæ and Sopheni.

Sosandra, An Isle next to Creet.

Sosippus, A hauen of Arabia fœlix.

Soternus, A hauen in the red sea.

Southhampton, looke *Magnus Portus*.

Spartio, A promontarie of Sithonia in Thrace.

Spartana, A hauen in the Isle Taprobane.

Spasinum, looke *Passinum*.

Sperchea, A promontary of Macedonie by the gulfe Meliacus, nowe called Phthelia.

Sphagia, An Isle ouer against Pylos.

Sphagitis, A promontary of Scythia.

Sphecea, Somtime the name of the Isle Cyprus.

Spheria, An isle by Peloponnesus.

Spira, The famous imperiall citty of Spier in Germanie. The longitude & latitude, 31,30.49,15.

Spondolici, People of Sarmatia in Asia.

Sporades,

Sporades, Certain ſcattered Iſlands in the Carpathian ſea neere Creet, thus called, Helene, Phocuſa, Phæcaſia, Shinuſa, Pholegudros, Thera, Anaphe, Aſtipalæa, Laguſa, and Ios. The middeſt of them is in longitude and latitude, 56, 10. 37, 20.

Staliocanus, A hauen in the Countrey about Lyons in France, by the Brittiſh ſea.

Stanacum, A citty of Noricum, now called Vacennirchen.

Statina, Certaine iſles before Campania.

Statyellæ aquæ, A towne in the high way from Genua to Placenza.

Stephanopolis, Alſo called *Corona*, A citty in Dacia, called by the Germanes *Cronſtadt*, and by the Hungarians *Braſſo*.

Stiria, A country of Illyricum or Sclauonia, compaſſed round with hils, otherwiſe called *Valeria* and *Iapygia*. Looke *Valeria*.

Stœchades, Three little iſles by Maſſilia in Fraunce, Prote, Meſe, alſo called Pomponiana & Hypæa.

Stoidis, An iſle enriched with precious ſtones, neere the Perſian ſtreit.

Stratonica, The citty *Franco Caſtro* in Macedonie,

Stratonis Inſula, An iſle in the red ſea.

Strigonium. The citty Gran in Hungarie, by Danubius.

Strongyle, One of the iſles Æolides in the Tyrrhene ſea, not farre from Sicilie. It is alſo called *Stromboli*, the inhabitants of this Iſle could gueſſe what wind would blow three daies before, by the ſmoke: whence occaſion was taken to faine, that Æolus (who was king there) was god of the winds.

Strophades, Two iſles, looke *Plotæ*.

Strybia,

23932

Strybia, One of the isles Sporades.

Stura, An isle, looke *Astura*.

Stura, Certaine isles in the French Ocean.

Sturium, An isle neer Narbone in Fraunce, not farre from the isles Stœchades.

Stymphalus, A town in Arcadia neere the lake or fenne Stymphalis, out of which lake runneth the riuer Erasinus. Of this lake were the birds Stymphalides so called, which were of such bignesse, that they could hide the beames of the sunne, and wasted all Arcadia, vntill *Hercules* droue them away. Of this towne *Minerua* was called *Stymphalia*. The longitude and latitude, 50,20. 36,20.

Styx, A wellspring in Arcadia, rising out of the rockes. The water of it is venomous, for it is so extreamely cold, that it killeth all liuing creatures that drinke of it, and eateth into yron and brasse: poets fained it to be the riuer of hell.

Subalpina, A countrey by the Alpes: also called Pedemontium.

Suecia, or *Suedia*, A kingdome in the north, bouding on the Germaine Ocean, Noruegia, and Dania. The head citty is Stockholme.

Suel, A city in Spaine, now called Chiponia.

Sueuia, A countrey in Germanie, bordering on Bauaria, Halsatia, the riuer Rheine, and the Alpes.

Sugero, A riuer in Spaine, which the Spaniards now call *Nuchar*.

Sumatra, or *Samotra*, The old name of the isle Taprobane.

Surrentum, A towne in Campania, built by the Greekes, and otherwise called *Petra Syrenum*.

Susa,

Susa, orum, A famous citty betweene Persia and Babylonia, where was the sumptuous pallace of *Cyrus*, looke *Siagul.*

Susia, A Country in Persia.

Susiana, A prouince in Asia, hauing on the North Assyria, on the West Babylonia, on the East Persia, and on the South part of the Persian sea. The cheefest Cities in it were Troiana, and Susa. This prouince hath in longitude and latitude, 82, 0. 32, 9.

Suytbeuelandia, The isle nowe called Zeelandt, looke *Zelandia.*

Syagra, A Countrey in Cilicia, not farre from Laertes.

Syagron, A promontarie in the further part of Arabia fœlix, by the red sea.

Sybota, An isle before Leucadia.

Syce, An isle not farre from Ephesus.

Syria, Looke *Assyria.*

Sycussa, An isle in the Ægean sea, before Ephesus.

Syene, A citty of Marmarica in Affricke, 62, 15. 23, 50.

Sygaros, An isle in the red sea, in which are no dogs, and if any bee brought thither out of other countries, they die as soone as they come to the shore.

Syla, A hill in Lucania.

Sylueneetum, A citty of Picardie in Fraunce, now called Senlis.

Syluania, Vnderwalden in Germanie.

Syme, An Isle betweene Rhodes and Cnydus. Also an Isle in Carie, with a cittie in it of the same name.

Symplegades, Also called Cianeæ, two Isles, or rather rockes beyond Bosphorus Thracius, in the very mouth of Pontus Euxinus.

Synda, A city of India without

23932

out Ganges, 167, 15. 13,40.

Syracusa, arum, The city Saragoca in Sicilie, at the foot of the hill Pachynus, in times past, of meruellous strength, riches, and fame. The sunne is neuer so shadowed with clouds, but it appeareth there at some houre in the day. It is in longitude and latitude, 37,20. 35, 30.

Syrbane, An isle in Euphrates.

Syria, A Countrey in Asia, hauing on the East Euphrates, on the West Ægypt, on the North Cilicia, and part of Cappadocia, & on the South Arabia. Some part the people of Syria into foure. *viz.* Syri, Assyri, Leucosyri, and Cœlesyri: although many confound them, as *Herodotus*, who sayth they bee called Syri of the Greeks, and of barbarous nations Assyrii: vnto whom hee ascribeth the Chaldeans.

Syrophanix, A part of Syria by the sea side.

Syrus, An isle in Ionia, opposite to Asia.

T. ante A.

Tabereni, People of Pontus, by the people called Chalybes.

Tachempso, A certaine Isle in Nilus.

Tacola, A marte towne in India without Ganges, now called Malaca.

Tænarus, ri, or *Tænara, orum*, A promontarie of Laconia.

Tagasa, A citty of inner Lybia in Affrike, 7, 0. 15, 40.

Tagus, A hill in Lusitania. Also a riuer parting Castile from Portugall, where grauel hath been found like gold: neere this riuer (as *Plinie* reporteth) mares turning toward the West wind, con-

conceiue & bring forth moſt ſwift horſes, which liue not paſt three yeares.

Talga, An Iſle in the Caſpian ſea, very pleaſant, and bringing forth fruit without tillage.

Tamarus, The Iſle Tone in England.

Tambrax, A cittie of the Parthians.

Tambutum, A cittie of inner Lybia in Affricke, 15,30.15,40.

Tameſis, The riuer of Theames, running out of the Weſt of England by London, into the ſea by Sheppey.

Tamos, A promontarie by Taurus.

Tamuſida, A citty of Mauritania Barbarica in Affricke, 7,15.34,15.

Tanagra, A famous towne in the middeſt of Bœotia, firſt called Pœmandra. *Ariſtotle* ſayth that it was called Oropus.

Taphia, Small Iſles by the iſles Echinadæ, the cheefeſt of them was Taphus.

Taphias, An iſle thirtie furlongs from the citty Taphyuſſa in Cephalonia.

Taphre, A countrey neere the meere Mæotis.

Taprobane, The iſle Sumatra in the Indian ſea, which is in length 1000 miles, & in breadth 625. It hath on the North-eaſt leſſer India: the people are great in bodie, blew eyed, and to their fearefull voice, haue a grim and fierce ſight: they liue commonly aboue 100 yeares, out of the oldeſt and graueſt they chuſe their king, who muſt haue no children, for that they will not haue the kingdome to come to any by ſucceſſion, they worſhip *Hercules*. This iſle hath in longitude 151,15, and is without latitude, becauſe it is vnder the E-

23932

quinoctiall.

Tapſus, An iſle ten furlongs from Sicilie.

Tarecon, or rather *Tarracon*, The famous citty Arragon, cheefe of the whole prouince wherin it ſtandeth, and of it is all the Countrey about called Tarraconia: which on the North hath the ſea Cantabricum, on the Weſt Portugall, on the South the ſea Ibericum, and on the Eaſt the Pyrenæan mountaines. It is in longitude and latitude, 16, 12. 41, 0.

Tarandrus, A countrey in Phrygia.

Tarantaſia, A town of Narbon in France.

Tarſis, A countrey in Iudæa.

Tarentum, A citty of great Greece In Italie. The longitude and latitude, 40, 30. 39, 15.

Tarſus, The head Citty of Cilicia, built by *Perſeus*, ſonne to *Danae*. It is now in the vulgar ſpeech called *Tarſe*. It was S. *Paules* countrey, 67, 40. 36, 50.

Tartari, A fierce and cruell people, liuing altogether vpon robberie and pillage, they were vnder the great *Cam*, within whoſe kingdome (that is Tartarie) were contained Sarmacia Aſiatica, both the one and the other Scythia, and the countrey Cataio, as ancient writers haue regiſtred: Looke *Gelones*.

Taruedum, The promontarie Dirigisbe by Narbaris in Scotland.

Tarnenna, The citty Terrouenne in the borders of France, neere the countrey Flaunders, now deſtroyed.

Tauri, People of Sarmatia in Europe, by Boſphorus Cimmerius, inhabiting an iſle called Taurica Cherſoneſus, which being in Europe, boundeth

deth on the meere Mæotis, Pontus, and Cimmerius Bosphorus, and is ioined to the continent by a small Isthmus. This people vsed to offer all strangers in sacrifice to *Diana*.

Taurinum, The citty Turin by the Alpes in Pyemont, 30, 40, 43, 45.

Taurunum, or *Taurum*, The towne Belgrade by Danubius in lower Pannonia, not long sithence taken by the Turke.

Taurus, A great & famous mountaine, which beginneth at the Indian sea, and rising into the North, passeth by Asia into Mæotis, bordering vpon many Countries, according to the languages and tongues of which Countries, each part of it is called by a seuerall name, as Imaus, Egis, Paropanisus, Circius, Champades, Pharphariades, Taurus, Caucasus, Sarpedon, Cragus, and againe Taurus in another place: but it is generally of the Greeks called Ceraunius.

Taxiana, An isle neere Pelodes.

Taygetis, or *Tageta*, *orum*, A high steep hil by Sparta.

Tectosages, People of the West part of Narbone, toward the Pyrene moũtaines, their countrey is called, *Le pays de Languedoc*.

Telchinia, A citty in Peloponnesus, after called Sicyon. Also sometimes the name of the Isle Creet.

Telchinis, The isle Rhodes.

Telebois, A countrey of Acarnania.

Telo Martius, The Hauen Toulon in Narbone.

Telos, One of the isles Cyclades, otherwise called Agathusa.

Telus, An isle in the Carpathian sea, nowe called Episcopi.

23932

Tempe, A place in Thessalie, of wonderfull pleasure and delight, whereof all pleasant woods & fields, haue the name of *Tempe*.

Tenebrion, A promontarie of Tarracon in Spaine, now called, *Cabo de Altaques*.

Tenedos, An isle in the sea Ægeum, between Lesbos & Hellespont neere Troy, first called Leucophrys, Phœnice, and Lyrnessus.

Tenesis, A countrey of Æthyopia by Egypt: looke *Psammeticus*.

Tenos, An isle in the Ægean sea, one of the Cyclades.

Tensa, An isle in Magna Græcia.

Tenet, An isle by England. In longitude & latitude 23,0. 54,20.

Tentyra, An isle in Nilus.

Teracatria, Certain fields in Germanie by Danubius, called in dutch *Kuwigwisser*, and *Marchfelder*.

Terapse, No great isle by Carthage.

Tercera, One of the isles, which the Spaniards cal *Acores*, and our seamen the Islands. It is called Tercera, because it is the third in order. The cheese cittie of it is Angra. In this isle is the promontarie or headland called Brasil, whēce the red wood is brought which we cal Brasil. The Spaniards also call this, the island of our Sauior, *Isola del buen Iesu*.

Tergeste, The towne Tri-estum in Italie, 180 furlongs distant from Aquilea.

Tergestinus sinus, The innermost part of the Adriaticke sea, called *Golfo de Trieste*.

Termantia, Now a little cittie in Spaine, called of the Spaniards, *Nuestra Sennora de Termes*.

Termerium, A promontarie by

by Mindus in Caria, opposite to Candaria in Coos. Tyrants vsed it for a prison.

Tersum, The Countrey, which first appeared after the deluge.

Tetrapolis, The countrey of Antioch in Syria, wherein be foure cities.

Teuthrania, A countrey aboue Elis, and part of Troy, by the riuer Caicus.

Teuthria, An isle in the Adriaticke sea, neere Apulia.

Teutiusa, An isle in the sea of Ionia.

Teutones, or *Teutoni*, The people of Germanie, whome wee call Almaines.

Thalassar, A countrey of Syria.

Thalia, A certaine isle of Tyrrhenia.

Thapsus, An isle distant frō Sicilie but ten furlongs.

Thasus, An isle neer Thrace, where is great store of excellent grapes, and fine marble, and of Almonds also.

The Lords hill, Looke *Selanga*.

Thebais, Looke *Ægyptus*.

The seuen gates of Galipoli, Looke *Hellespontus*.

Thebestis, Looke *Thebe*.

Thebe, es, or *Theba, bæ*, *Thebæ, arum*, and in the vulgar speech *Stibes*, or *Stibez*, The name of diuers cities, whereof one was the head citty of Thebais in Ægypt, built by king *Busiris*, hauing an hundred gates, wherefore it was called Hecatompylos. The longitude and latitude 51,10. 38,30. Another in Bœotia, built by *Cadmus*, and repaired by *Amphion*. Another in Affricke, nowe called Thebestis, built by *Bacchus*. Another in Cilicia, where *Andromache* was borne.

Thelassar, A Countrey in Syria.

Thembinaclia,

23932

Thembinaclia, A countrey also called Nemea.

Themiscyra, or *Themiscyron*, A countrey of Pontus, bordering vpon Cappadocia. Also a riuer of lesser Asia, falling into Iris.

Themisonia, A little countrey in Phrygia.

Theon ochema, A high hill in Ægypt, continually burning.

Theopolis, A great citty in Syria, before called Antiochia.

Thera, One of the isles Sporades. Also a little cittie in Rhodes. Another in Carie. Another in Sogdiana. Also one of the isles Cyclades in the Ægean sea.

Therasia, An isle neere Euboea, wherein is the citie now called Sanctorinū, it is between Creet and Cirenæa.

Therionarce, An isle of Doris neere Gnidos.

Thermesis, An isle neere Syros.

Thermopylæ, A very long mountaine, which passeth from Leucadia, through the middle of Greece, euen vnto the Ægean sea.

Thesprotia, A countrey of Epirus, next to Chaonia.

Thessalia, A countrey of Greece, which hauing on the one side Macedonie, and the other Bœotia, reacheth euen to the sea side betweeue Thermopylæ, and the riuer Peneus. It was first called Æmonia and Pyrrhæa.

Thessalonica, The head citie of Macedonie, first called Halia, now Salonichi. The longitude and latitude, 49, 50. 41, 0.

Thia, One of the Isles Sporades.

Thietmarsia, A countrey Westward, next to Dania and Holsatia.

Thinissa, A citty of lesser Affricke, nowe called

Tunis.

Tunis.

Thiſſamiſſa, A Hauen in Carie.

Thorn, A towne in higher Germanie, 43,30.53,30.

Thoronus, An iſle neer Corcyra, now called Phanu.

Thracia, *Thrace*, or *Thraca*, The countrey Romania in Europe, hauing on the West Macedonia, on the North Iſter, on the East Pontus, and on the South the Ægean ſea.

S. Thomas Iſland, An iſle neer Affrick, 32,30.0,30.

Thrambus, A promontarie of Macedonie.

Thraſi, A people in Thrace, who burie men with ioy; and with great greef and ſorrow ſolemniſe the birth day of children, making a generall rehearſall of the calamities and miſeries which they are like to ſuffer in the world.

Thule, An iſle beyond Scotland called Iſland. Beyond this iſle is the iſle Groenland more northward, but the iſle Freeſland lieth on the ſouthweſt ſide of Iſland, ſomething Weſtward. The middeſt of them is in longitude and latitude, 7,0.65,30.

Thuringi, A people of Saxonie, hauing on the East the Miſni, on the Weſt the Heſſi, on the North Brunſwicke, and on the South Franconia

Thurium, A faire citty in Magna Græcia by the Tarentine ſea, betweene the two riuers Crathis and Sybaris, alſo called Thurinum, the people of it were called Thurini, who being compelled to yeeld the citty vnto the Romanes, they ſent men from Rome to inhabite it, and in ſteed of Thurium, called it Copiæ.

Thuſcia, A fruitfull country in Italie, otherwiſe cal-

23932

led Hetruria, and nowe Toscana, the people Thusci.

Thyatira, An Isle in the Ionian sea neere Ætolia.

Thynias, An Isle in the sea Euxinum by Bithynia.

Thyria, An Isle of Peloponnesus, invaded and taken by the Athenians in the year of the world, 3538.

Tibareni, People of Scythia in Asia. Tibarania is a Countrey neere Pontus, not farre from the Chalybes and Mosynæci, they vsed to hang the old men whom they loued, on the gallowes. Look *Tabareni*.

Tiberis, and *Thybris*, A famous great riuer, which parteth Latium from Hetruria, and Ianiculum from Rome, fifteene myles thence it falleth into the sea.

Tibur, A citty of the Sabines, sixteene myles from Rome. Also called Tiburis and Tyburtum, built by Tyburtus, Corax, and Catillus, the sonnes of Amphyaraus, after their father was swallowed vp by the earth at Thebes: & called after the name of the elder brother. The Italians call it Tiuoli.

Tifernum, A towne in Vmbria, now called *Cita di Castello*.

Tifernus, A riuer in Italie, parting Vmbria from the Frentani.

Tigris, A famous riuer in Asia, which rising in Armenia, dooth so passe through the lake Arethusa, that neither the waters nor fishes bee mingled one with the other. At the hill Taurus it falleth in a caue, and bursteth foorth againe at the other end of the hill, and so is carried sometimes vnder ground, and sometimes aboue vnto Mesopotamia,

mia, by the East side whereof it runneth into Euphrates.

Tigurum, A citty in Heluetia, by the riuer Limagus, now called Zurich. The people are called Tigurini, It is in longitude and latitude, 26,36. 46,48.

Tilium, A citty by the sea side in the West part of Sardinia, now called S. *Reparata*.

Tilos, An Isle with a towne in it of the same name, in the Indian sea. In this Isle is great store of precious stones, much oile, and wine, many palme trees, great abundance of dates, and store of trees whereon the fine cotton groweth: neither doth any in this Isle at any time lose his leaues.

Tilphoßeum, A small region of Thessalie.

Timauus, The riuer Brenta neere Aquileia in Italie.

Tinacria, looke *Sicilia*.

Tingitana, A part of Mauritania in Affricke.

Tingis Cæsaria, Commonly called Tanger, A citty of Mauritania Barbarica in Affricke. 6,30. 35,30.

Tinge, A promontarie of Affricke, otherwise called Ampelusia.

Tissa, A little region of Sicilie.

Titana, A little Countrey of Sicyonia.

Tmolus, A mountaine in Lydia, neere Sardes, whereout riseth the riuer Pactolus, hauing golden sands.

Todo Sanctus, An Island of America towards Affricke, 332,30. 17,0.

Toletum, The citty Toledo in Spaine, the greater part of it lyeth on the riuer Tagus, and the rest is begirt with a strong wall, and fortified with an hundred and fiftie turrets. It is in longitude and latitude, 10,49. 37,0.

23932

Teliapis, The Isle Tenet in Kent.

Tellona, A citty of Narbon in Fraunce. The longitude and latitude, 27,30. 42,0.

Tolosa, The citty Tolouse of Narbone in France, neer the Pyrene mountaines. In longitude and latitude, 22,10.42,50.

Tomarus, A mountaine in Thesprotia, whe e were an hundred fountaines. It is also called Tmarus.

Tomissa, A little comittey, parting Cappadocia from Taurus.

Tonemphoa, A people hauing a dog to their king.

Topazos, A little Isle in the red sea, where the Topace, which is a stone called Topazius, is foūd.

Tornacum, A faire citty in Flanders, bordering vpon Artoys, in low dutch called *Dormichen*, but in the Wallon speech, (which is most vsed in it) *Tournay*. The longitude and latitude of it is 25,15.50,10.

Toroneus sinus, A great bay of the sea, from the promontarie Canastræum, vntill Derthis.

Tortosa, A citty, which in time past was called Antarados, for it is opposite to Aradus in Phœonicia, looke *Tertosa*.

Tortona, A citty in Italie. The longitude and latitude, 31,30.44,0.

Tragea, An Isle neere the Cyclades.

Tragurium, An Isle in the Ægean sea, neere Dalmatia.

Traiectum, The famous and great cittie of Vtrecht in the lowe countries, it is called *Traiectum inferius*, for distinctions sake, in respect of another citie called *Traiectum Mosæ*, about Liege. It is in longitude and latitude, 27,15.52, 20.

Trallis, A cittie in Asia betweene

twixt the riuers Mxander and Caister. The longitude and latitude, 58,40. 38,5. At which place some thinke Pigmeans to inhabite. It is also called Enanthia.

Transalpina Gallia, The same part of Fraunce, which was called *Gallia Comata*, and is now the realme of France: looke *Gallia*.

Transyluana, or *Vltra Syluania*, A part of Dacia: called also Pannodacia, and Dacia Ripensis, and by the inhabitants Sibemburgen. This countrey, with farther Hungarie, and the two Wallachias, both Transalpina and Moldauia, is contained within Danubius, the hils Carpathij, and the sea Euxinum.

Trapezus, A citty in Cappadocia, called Geneck 68,50. 43,5.

Treca, A famous citty of Champaigne, called, *Treyes Champaigne*.

Treueris, The famous imperiall citty Treuers in Germanie.

Trinacria, The isle of Sicilie. Looke *Sicilia*.

Tripolis, The name of two countries, one in Affricke, containing these townes, Abrotonum, Tophia, & Leptis Magna: the other in Phœnicia, containing these three citties, Arcadus, Tyros, and Sydon.

Triquetra, The isle Sicilie, Looke *Sicilia*.

Tritium metallum, A citty in Spaine, nowe called *Tasalla*.

Troas, The countrey about Troy, of *Ptolomey* called lesser Phrygia.

Troezen, A countrey in lesser Asia.

Troglodita, People in the furthest part of Affricke beyond Æthyope, they dwell in caues, and feed most vpō raw flesh: look *Erembi*.

23932

Trogladitica, The countrey of the Troglodites.

Troia, The countrey also called Troas, in lesser Asia.

Tronoderum, A towne in Fraunce, of the inhabitants nowe called *Tournere*.

Tubantes, A people of Germanie, inhabiting that part of Frisia which is next to the Occean and the riuer Rheine, where the Manni dwelt before.

Tucca, The name of two cities in Affricke, the one in Mauritania Cæsariensis, 20,0. 31,30. The other in Numidia, 29,30. 31,20.

Tuesis, The riuer Twede, which parteth England from Scotland, not farre from Barwicke.

Tuliphurdū, The citty Gottingen in Germanie.

Tulisurgium, The Citty Brunswerg in Germanie. In longitude and latitude, 34,40. 52,40.

Tunes, or *Tunetum*, The famous metropolitane citty of Lybia in Affrike, now called Tunise. It is about twelue myles distant from Carthage, and was first called *Tbiniffa*.

Turca, The people nowe called Turkes, who first dwelt by the Caspian sea, and the mountaine Caucasus: but afterwards wandered vp and downe in strange countries, leauing their own, and in the end wasted & subdued Persia, Pontus, and Cappadocia, and hauing all lesser Asia, they set footing in Europe, a part whereof with all the rest, they hold euen till this day, insomuch that now the Empire of the Turke reacheth from Sicilie Eastward to the confines of Persia, Northward to Tartarie, & Southward

to

to Æthyopia.

Turditania, A Countrey of Iberia, neere the riuer Bætis, and is also called Bætica, the inhabitants Turditani, Turduli, Turti, and Turtytani, & the countrey in like manner also Turtytania.

Turingia, A country which was sometimes a kingdome, but nowe is held by the Landtgraue. It is in length twelue Dutch myles, and in breadth as many, in which small square country are contained twelue Counties and as many Abbies, 144 cities, and as many little townes, two thousand villages, and 150 castles: the Countrey is very fruitfull beside, and bringeth forth great store of corne.

Turo, or *Turonia*, The citty Tours in France, 20, 15. 47, 30.

Turris Bissonis, The Citty Sardos in Sardinia, otherwise called, *Turris Libissonis*.

Tuscia, The famous countrey Tuscana in Italie, called also *Hetruria*, it boundeth vpon the two riuers Macra and Tiberis, being 174 myles distant the one from the other, the people are called Tusci, Hetrusci and Tyrrheni.

Tusculum, A towne of Latium, fifteen myles from Rome, it is nowe but a simple village, called *Frisceta*, it was built by *Telegonus*, the sonne of *Vlisses* and *Circe*.

Tyros, or *Tyrus*, A citty of Phoenicia by the sea side, in times past called *Sarra*, nowe *Puerto de sur*. Looke *Aradus*. In Tyros was great store of purple die, insomuch, that Poets called purple robes, Tyrian robes. The longitude and latitude, 67, 5. 33, 18. Also an Ile by the red sea.

Tyr-

23932

Tyrrhenum mare, The sea before Tuscia, therefore called also *Mare Tuscum*. It is likewise tearmed, *Mare inferum*.

Tyssinum, A faire towne in Affrica. A lieutenant to the king of Portugal tooke this towne from the Moores in the yeare of our Lord, 1508.

Vante A.

Vadimonis, A Lake in Vmbria, wherein a wood floteth vp and downe.

Vaganna, A city in Nauarre, in longitude & latitude, 12,15.43,0.

Val du compere, Looke *Dulchium*.

Valachia, A large countrey in the north, beginning at Transyluania, and reaching vntill the sea Euxinum. Looke *Mysia*.

Valentia, A famous citty of neerer Spaine, about three myles distant from the sea, nowe called Valence. It is in longitude and latitude, 14,38. 36, 10. The countrey about it is called the kingdom of Valentia, which title it obtained about the yeare of Christ, 788.

Valladolid, A city in Spain, In longitude & latitude, 10,10.42,0.

Valeria, A part of Germanie Eastward, called Styria in these daies.

Vandali, A fierce and cruell people of Vandalia, being a Countrey in the North part of Europe, also called Vandalis.

Vandalus, A riuer, running through Vandalia, of which the countrey was named, and not of *Vandalus* the king, as some hold opinion.

Vangiones, People of the citty Wormes by Collen in Germanie: *Warmacienses*.

Vascones, A people of neerer Spaine, nowe called *Gasconi*, they bee neere the

the Pyrene mountaines.

Vaſaticum, A towne of Aquitaine in France. In longitude and latitude, 18,15.44,0.

Vaſandrea, A place newly found out, adioining to Aſia, 331,30.40,0.

Vataſtica, An iſle in the riuer Rhene, neere Holland and Freeſland, in the Dioceſſe of Vtrecht.

Vectis, The iſle of Wight. In longitude & latitude, 19,20.52,20.

Vedra, The riuer Were in Wales.

Vellaudenum, The towne Villeneufue in Lorrain.

Venaria, An Iſle of the Toſcane ſea.

Veneca, A citty in Media, 93, 20.38,15.

Veneris Portus, A towne in the Pyrene mountaines, ſome called it *Veneris Templum*, others *Aphrodiſium*.

Venetia, The countrey of Venice in Italie, which ioineth to the Adriatike ſea of one ſide, and hath the Alpes on the other ſide: in it are theſe citties, Verona, Vincentia, Patauium, and Venetiæ the head Citty of the reſt.

Venetia, The famous citty of Venice in the Adriatike ſea, built in the veer of our Lord 454. It hath many delectable and commodious riuers, throughwhich al things are brought vnto it, ſeruing either to neceſſary vſes or pleaſure, 35,30. 44,45. Alſo a citty in little Brittaine, now called Vanne.

Venicuium, A promontarie of Ireland In longitude and latitude, 12,50. 61, 20.

Vera, The riuer Vebre in France, riſing out of the hils Cebenni.

Verbanus, A Lake in Lumbardie, now called *Lago Maggior*.

Verona, A citty in Italie,

23932

34,0.44,25.

Vesalia, A place in higher Germanie. The longitude and latitude, 26,20. 51,30.

Vescia, A citty in Spaine, now called Fauentia.

Veromandui, People of the Countrey Vermandois in Fraree.

Vesevus, Also called *vesuius*, A hill in Campania neere Nola, out of the top whereof issueth fire and smoke. It is now called *Monte di somma*.

Vesontium, An imperial and metropolitane Citty among the Sequani, in French nowe called *Besancon*: looke *Visontium*.

Vesula, A famous citty of Aquitaine in France, in the vulgar tongue, now called Perigneux. It was in times past called the citty of *Iaphet*, *Noes* son.

Vesulus, A mountaine in Liguria, by the Alpes, whence Padus issueth.

Vercella, A citty of Liguria in Italie, neere the roots of the Alpes. The longitude and latitude, 30,30. 44,30.

Vetulonium, or *Vetulonia*, A place in Hetruria by the sea side, now called Viterbo. The longitude & latitude, 35,0.41,15.

Vienna, The metropolitane and head Citty of Austria by Danubius. Also a citty of Narbone in Fraunce, tearmed by the Frenchmen *vienne en Dauphine*. In longitude and latitude, 26,0. 45,0.

Vincentia, A citty in the territories of Venice in Italie. The longitude and latitude, 34,39.44,20.

Vindelicia, A Countrey in Germanie, which hath on the West Rhetia and the riuer Lycus, on the East Noricum & the riuer Ænus, on the North the riuer Danubius, and on the South the Alpes.

Vindius, A famous mountaine of Tarraconia in Spaine,

Spaine, called of the neighbor people, *Montes ocay de Asturias.*

Viritium, The cittie Grinsnagen in the North part of Germanie.

Visontium, The cittie Viseo in Spaine. Also the head cittie of Burgundie: looke *Vesontium.*

Vistula, or *visula*, The famous riuer called Wixel, which rising out of the hill Carpathus, parteth Germanie frō Sarmatia Europæa.

Vitemberga, The cittie Wittenberg in Germanie, sometimes called Calegia. The longitude and latitude, 32, 10. 53, 40.

Viterbo, looke *Vetulonium.*

Vlia, The cittie Montemaior in Spaine.

Vliarus, The Isle Oleron in the bay Aquitanicus.

Vlma, A famous cittie in Suecia, neer Danubius, where the riuers Hylerus and Blauus be mingled with Danubius, & maketh it become nauigable, 33, 0. 48, 30.

Vlyssis Portus, A cittie in Sicilie.

Vlysbona, looke *Lisbona.*

Vmbilicus maris, A certaine swallow or gulfe in the Ocean sea, toward the shore of Scandia, Eastward, not farre from the continent of Norwege, and is Southward from the rocke Weeroy, 68 degrees Northward.

Vmbria, A countrey in Italie, betweene the mountaines Apenninus, and the Adriatike sea, nowe called the Dutchie of Spoletum.

Vmbro, A nauigable riuer in Insubria, according to *Pliny* also called Lamber.

Volaterræ, or *volaterrana vada*, A cittie on a hill in Hetruria, not farre from the sea side, nowe *Volterra.*

Vormacienses, Looke *Vangiones.*

Vratiſlauia, A place in higher Germany, 41,20. 51,5.

Vrbicium Picenũ, A region in Italie, which was a part of Picenum, alſo called Abrucium.

Vſellum, Cheſter in England. In longitude and latitude, 18,30. 52,10.

Vſipetes, An Iſle neere Sicilie.

Vtrecht, Looke *Lugodium*.

Vtrecht, Looke *Traiectum*.

Vuratiſlauia, Looke *Sileſia*.

Vxellum, The cittie Weſtcheſter in England.

W. ante A.

Walachia, Looke *Tranſyluania*.

Walachria, The cheefeſt Iſle of Zeland. Looke *Zelandia*.

Wallia, Looke *Cambria*.

Wincheſter, In England, is in longitude & latitude, 21,30. 50,15.

Wendenland, Looke *Illyricum*.

Were, Looke *Vedra*.

Weſtcheſter, Looke *Vxellum*.

Weyßemberg, Looke *Alba Iulia*.

Wight, Looke *Vectis*.

Windiſchmarke. Looke *Sclauonia*.

Wila, Looke *Wirtemberg*.

Wixel, Looke *Viſtula*.

Wirtembergenſis Ducatus, A Dutchie in Germanie, containing many Cities, Townes, Caſtles, Moneſtaries, and Villages, beſides, the three imperiall cities, Eſlinga, Wila, and Reutlinga. It hath on the Eaſt Sueuia, Vindelicia, and Noricum: on the Weſt the bounds of the dominions of the Countie Palatin & the Marchies of Baden: on the South the Alpes of Sueuia: and on the North Franconia. It was ſo called of the town Wirtemberg, ſcituate in the middeſt of the countrey.

Wormatia,

Wormatia, The Cittie Wormes vpon the riuer Rhene in Germanie, 31, 30. 49,40.

Xante A.

Xanthius, A citty in Lycia, called Patara, 60, 30. 36,40.

Xerolybia, or *Lybia ſicca*, A part of Lybia, which is drie, & without ſprings or wels.

Xerxene, A Countrey in leſſer Armenia, or a part of it, ſo called of *Xerxes*, as Cambyſene, of *Cambyſes*.

Xiphene, A countrey in Paleſtina.

Xoa, Looke *AZana*.

Xoes, An iſle of Ægypt, with a town in it, aboue the mouth of Nilus, called Sebenniticum.

Yante E.

Yermouth, A hauen in England. In longitude and latitude, 22,20 52,20.

Yarke, Looke *Eboracum*.

Ypſwich, In England, is in longitude and latitude, 22,0. 52,40.

Zante A.

Zama, A citty in Cappadocia, 65,0.40,45. Another in Meſopotamia, 75,20. 36,30.

Zadrame, A Countrey of the people Gynæ Copolitæ, in Arabia fœlix.

Zanguebar, Look *Agiſimba*.

Zatorienſis Ducatus, Looke *OſwiecZimenſis*.

Zarra, Looke *Lybia deſerta*.

Zea, Looke *Cia*.

Zedicho, Looke *SacamaZa*.

Zelandia, A Countrey in the North part of the lowe countries, containing ſundry Iſles, wherof many haue but of late yeares been ouerflowed and taken away by the Ocean. The three cheefeſt iſles of Zeland, are Walachria, Scaldia,

and Zuytbeuelandia. The middeſt of Zeland is in longitude and latitude, 25,0.52,0.

Zephyra, An Iſle in the Mediteranean ſea, neere Creet.

Zephyrium, A promontarie of the Locri in Italie, neere Heraclea in Croton, of which place, they were called Locri Epizephyrij. Alſo the cittie called Halicarnaſſus in Carie. Alſo a ſmall region of Scythia. Alſo a promontarie of Ægypt.

Zerania, A Countrey in Thrace.

Zerbi, An Iſle in the Mediteranean ſea, famous for the great ouerthrowe which the Nauie of the Chriſtians tooke by it, in the yeare of our Lord 1560.

Zeugitana, The ſame prouince which is called Affrica Minor, that is, leſſer Affricke.

Zoarat, Looke *Piſidon*.

Zoſter, An Iſthmus or narrow countrey in Attica, lying between two ſeas.

Zygiana, A Countrey in Bithynia.

Zygina, An Iſle in the red ſea.

Zypſorlandia, Looke *Dacia*.

FINIS.

STC 23932. The theatre of the earth ...1601.

Before this book was rebound by Robert Lunow it was stitched into 19th century paper covers, and the preliminary leaves were already damaged from lack of protection. When in sheets it was examined and found to be as follows:

Collation: A^{4}(-A1) B-Z^{4} Aa-Ff^{4}.

Condition: All pairs of leaves were normally conjugate.

15 June 1959

23932